# K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology

(Autonomous Institution)



# **Curriculum & Syllabus**

# of

# **B.Tech. Information Technology**

(For the batch admitted in 2015 – 16)

# R 2014

Courses Accredited by NBA, Accredited by NAAC with 'B<sup>++'</sup> Grade, Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai.

> KSR Kalvi Nagar, Tiruchengode – 637 215. Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu, India.

#### VISION

To emerge as an Information Technology knowledge hub by imparting quality education, promoting research and innovation.

#### MISSION

- To provide holistic education through curriculum update, inspired and experiential learning
- To mould the students as responsible professionals to compete with the emerging global challenges

#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

- **PEO1:** Core Competence: Graduates will have core competence in engineering fundamentals and computing to solve hardware and software engineering problems
- **PEO2:** Successful Career: Graduates will demonstrate successful professional practices in industry, academia and e-governance
- **PEO3:** Ethics and life-long learning: Graduates will continue to advance in their career through life-long learning with a social and ethical concern

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

#### Engineering graduates will be able to:

- **PSO1:** Develop IT infrastructure: Develop suitable IT infrastructure in diverse domains through acquired foundation skills and knowledge
- **Design / Develop software products:** Apply necessary tools and methodologies to design **PSO2:**
- and develop software products
- **PSO3:** Innovative Career: Create a zest for innovative career path through value-based software courses and entrepreneurial skills resulting in competent IT solution providers

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

#### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineeringPO1: fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
 PO2: engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

**Design /development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate

**PO3:** consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
 PO4: methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
 PO5: engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations

The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assessPO6: societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

**PO7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

- **PO8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in

diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

**Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write

**PO10:** effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**PO12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

# K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, TIRUCHENGODE - 637 215

Curriculum for the Programme under Autonomous Scheme

Regulation

Department

Programme Code & Name

R 2014 Information Technology

IT: B.Tech. Information Technology

Semester I							
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	Hours/Week				
		L	Т	С			
40 EN 001	English	3	0	0	3		
40 MA 001	Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations	3	1	0	4		
40 PH 002	Physics of Materials	4	0	0	3		
41 CH 007	Environmental Science and Engineering	3	0	0	3		
40 ME 001	Basics of Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3		
40 IT 001	Fundamentals of Information Technology	3	0	0	3		
P	RACTICAL						
40 PH 0P1	Physics Laboratory	0	0	3	2		
40 ME0P2	0	0	3	2			
<b>Total</b> 19 01 06							

	Semester II							
Course Code	Course Name	F ,	Hours / Cre Week dit					
		L	Hours / Week       C         L       T       P       0         3       0       0       3         3       1       0       3         3       0       0       3         3       0       0       3         3       1       0       3         3       0       0       3         3       0       0       3         3       1       0       3         3       0       0       3         0       0       3       3         0       0       3       3					
	THEORY			اا	- 			
40 EN 002	Communication Skills	3	0	0	3			
40 MA 002	Laplace Transform and Complex Variables	3	1	0	4			
40 CH 001	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3			
40 CE 001	Basics of Civil Engineering and Mechanics	3	1	0	4			
41 EE 001	Basics of Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	3			
40 CS 002	Computer Programming	3	1	0	4			
	PRACTICAL							
40 CH 0P1	Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	3	2			
40 CS 0P2	Computer Programming Laboratory	0	0	3	2			
40 ME 0P1	Engineering Graphics Laboratory	0	0	3	2			
	Total	18	03	09	27			

Semester III							
	THEORY						
40 MA 004	Boundary Value Problems and Transform Methods	3	1	0	4		
40 CS 003	Data Structures	3	0	0	3		
40 CS 004	Object Oriented Programming	3	0	0	3		
40 EC 003	Digital Principles and System Design	3	1	0	4		
40 EC 004	Electronic Devices and Circuits	3	0	0	3		
40 PH 008	Applied Physics	3	0	0	3		
P	RACTICAL						
40 CS 0P3	Data Structures Laboratory	0	0	3	2		
40 CS 0P4	0 CS 0P4 Object Oriented Laboratory		0	3	2		
40 EC 0P1	Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory	0	0	3	2		
40 TP 0P1	Career Competency Development I	0	0	2	0		
	Total	18	02	11	26		

Semester IV							
	THEORY						
40 MA 011	Statistics and Queuing Theory	3	1	0	4		
40 IT 401	Computer Architecture	3	0	0	3		
40 IT 002	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	1	0	4		
40 EC 005	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3		
40 IT 402	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3		
40 IT 403	Java Programming	3	0	0	3		
PRACTICAL							
40 EC 0P2	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	0	0	3	2		
40 IT 4P1	40 IT 4P1 Hardware and Laboratory		0	3	2		
40 IT 4P2	Java Programming Laboratory	0	0	3	2		
40 TP 0P2	0	0	2	0			
	Total	18	02	11	26		

# K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, TIRUCHENGODE - 637 215

Regulation

Department

Programme Code & Name

Curriculum for the Programme under Autonomous Scheme R 2014 Information Technology

IT: B.Tech. Information Technology

	Semester V					
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	rs/W	eek	Cre dit	
		L	Т	Р	С	
	THEORY					
40 IT 501	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3	
40 IT 502	Database Management Systems	3	1	0	4	
40 IT 503	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3	
40 IT 504	Communication Systems	3	0	0	3	
40 IT 505	10 IT 505 System Software 3 1					
40 HS 003	Total Quality Management	2	0	0	2	
	PRACTICAL					
40 IT 5P1	Operating Systems Laboratory	0	0	3	2	
40 IT 5P2	Database Management Systems Laboratory	0	0	3	2	
40 IT 5P3	Networking Laboratory	0	0	3	2	
40 TP 0P3	40 TP 0P3 Career Competency Development III				0	
	Total	17	02	11	25	
	•					
	Semester VII					
40 48 002						
40 13 002	and Financial Accounting	2	0	0	2	
40 IT 701	Service Oriented Architecture	3	0	0	3	
40 IT 702	Component Based Technology	3	0	0	3	
40 IT 703	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	3	0	0	3	
40 IT E2*	Elective II	3	0	0	3	
40 IT E3*	Elective III	3	0	0	3	
	PRACTICAL					
40 IT 7P1	Software Components Laboratory	0	0	3	2	
40 IT 7P2	Computer Graphics and 0 0 3					
	,					
40 IT 7P3	Project Work - Phase I	0	0	3	2	

Total

17

0

11

23

	Semester VI							
Course Code	Course Name	F	Hours / Week					
		L	Т	Р	С			
	THEORY							
40 IT 601	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	3	0	0	3			
40 IT 602	Web Technology	3	0	0	3			
40 IT 603	Data Mining and Analytics	3	0	0	3			
40 IT 604	Wireless Technologies	3	0	0	3			
40 IT 605	Cryptography and Network Security	3	1	0	4			
40 IT E1*	Elective I	3	0	0	3			
	PRACTICAL							
40 IT 6P1	CASE Tools Laboratory	0	0	3	2			
40 IT 6P2	Design Project Laboratory	0	0	3	2			
40 IT 6P3	Software Tools Laboratory	0	0	3	2			
40 TP 0P4	Career Competency Development IV	0	0	2	0			
	Total	18	01	11	25			

Semester VIII						
	THEORY					
41 IT 801	Software Quality Assurance and Testing	3	0	0	3	
40 IT E4*	Elective IV	3	0	0	3	
40 IT E5*	Elective V	3	0	0	3	

#### PRACTICAL

40 IT 8P1	Project Work - Phase II	0	0	16	8
Total			0	16	17

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology, Tiruchengode – 637 215									
Curriculum for the Programme under Autonomous Scheme									
Regulation		R 2014							
Department		Information Technolo	ogy						
Programme Code	& Name	IT: B.Tech. Informa	tion T	echr	nology	,	r		
Course Name			ŀ	Hours / Credit Maximum Marl			n Marks		
Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
		Electiv	e I			L			
40 IT E11	High Performant	ce Networks	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E12	Distributed Com	puting	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E13	Soft Computing		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E14	Software Qualit	y Management	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E15	Database Admir	istration	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E16	Discrete And Nu	merical Methods	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
		Elective	e II				-		
40 HS 001	Professional Eth	ics	2	0	0	2	50	50	100
40 IT E21	Wireless Sensor	Networks	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E22	Digital Image Pr	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
40 IT E23	Software Project Management			0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E24	Cyber Security a	ind Forensics	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E25	Business Intellig	ence	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E31	C# and .NET			0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E32	Bioinformatics		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E33	Information Retr	ieval Techniques	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E34	Semantic Web		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E35	Human Compute	er Interaction	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E36 / 40 IT L05	Mobile Application	on Development	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
		Elective	e IV						
40 IT E41	Social Network /	Analysis	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E42	Open Source So	ftware	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E43	Natural Languag	e Processing	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E44	User Interface D	esign	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E45	Information Man	agement	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E46	Foundation Skill Product Develop	s in Integrated	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
		Elective	e V						
40 IT E51/ 40 IT L01	E-Commerce		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E52	Human Rights		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E53	Knowledge Man	agement	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E54	Embedded Syste Programming	ems and	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E55	Fault Tolerant C	omputing	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
40 IT E56	Cloud Computin	g	3	0	0	3	50	50	100

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology, Tiruchengode – 637 215									
	Curriculum for the Programme under Autonomous Scheme									
Regulation R 2014										
Department Information Techno										
Programme Code & Name IT : B.Tech. Information Technolo				nology	/					
Course Cou		rse Name	ŀ	lour: Wee	s / k	Credit	Maximum Marks CA ES Total			
Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA ES Total			
	·	Open Ele	ctives	5						
40 IT E51/ 40 IT L01	E-Commerce		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
40 IT L02	Web Design		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
40 IT L03	40 IT L03 Python Programming		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
40 IT L04	Multimedia Technologies			0	0	3	50	50	100	
40 IT E36 / 40 IT L05	Mobile Application	on Development	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	

		K.S.Rangas	samy Coll	ege of Te	chnology - A	utonomo	us		
	40 EN 001 - English								
	Common to all Branches								
Somootor		Hours /	Week		Total bre	Credit	M	aximum Ma	arks
Semester		L	Т	Р	10(4)1115	С	CA	ES	Total
		3	0	0	45	3	50 50 100		
Objectives	<ul> <li>To help learners improve their vocabulary and to enable them to use words appropriately in different academic and professional contexts.</li> <li>To help learners develop strategies that could be adopted while reading texts.</li> <li>To help learners acquire the ability to speak effectively in English in real life and career related situations.</li> <li>To train learners in organized academic and professional writing.</li> </ul>								
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>To train learners in organized academic and professional writing.         <ul> <li>At the end of the course, the students will be able to</li> <li>Comprehend the basic grammatical structures and generate new sentences in a giver paradigm.</li> <li>Explain and apply the enriched vocabulary in academic and professional contexts.</li> <li>Identify the main idea and integrate it with supporting data to facilitate effective comprehension.</li> <li>Infer, compare and summarize lexical &amp; contextual meaning of various technical / genera passages.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Recognize the basic phonetic units of language and execute it for better oral competency.</li> <li>Recognize and interpret standard English Pronunciation &amp; use it in diverse situations.</li> <li>Find and classify different reading strategies and demonstrate better articulation expression</li> <li>Categorize words into different parts of speech and use them in different contexts.</li> <li>Retrieve information from various sources and construct a well designed descriptive writing.</li> </ul>						a given effective / general petency. ons. culation /		

#### **Grammar and Vocabulary**

Word formation with Prefixes and Suffixes Level -1 (50 words), Level -2 (100 words) – Synonyms and Antonyms (100 each)– Verbal Analogy- Finding the Odd man out- Alphabet Test- One word substitute-Sentence Patterns- Subject-Verb Agreement – Tenses – Active and Passive voice – Use of conditionals – Comparative Adjectives– Expanding Nominal Compounds (100) – Articles – Use of Prepositions (basic level – 25) Identifying Phrasal Verbs - Error Detection – Abbreviations and Acronyms (100 each).

# **Suggested Activities**

Prefixes and suffixes– identifying the lexical and contextual meanings of words – correction of errors in the given sentences -providing a context for the use of tenses, sentence structures – using comparative forms of adjectives - Identifying phrasal verbs - 'if' clauses – the three main types, probable condition, improbable condition and impossible conditions.

Note: All examples should preferably be related to science and technology.

#### Listening skill

Extensive listening – Listening for General Content – Listening to fill up Gapped Texts – Intensive Listening – Listening for Specific Information: Retrieval of Factual Information – Listening to Identify Topic, Context, Function, Speaker's Opinion, Attitude, etc. – Global Understanding Skills and Ability to infer, extract gist and understand main ideas – Note-Taking: Guided and Unguided

# Suggested Activities

Taking a quick glance at the text to predict the content – reading to identify main content and giving feedback in response to the teacher's questions – making a thesis statement about the text – scanning for specific information – sequencing of jumbled sentences using linguistic clues (e.g. reference words and repetition) and semantic clues following propositional development –fast reading drills – comprehending a passage and answering questions of varied kinds relating to information, inference and prediction.

# Speaking skill

Verbal and Non-Verbal communication – Speech Sounds – Syllables – Word Stress (structural and content words) – Sentence Stress – Intonation – Pronunciation Drills, Tongue Twisters – Formal and Informal English – Oral Practice – Developing Confidence – Introducing Oneself – Asking for or Eliciting Information – Describing Objects – Expressing Opinions (agreement / disagreement) – Giving Instructions – (Road Maps)

#### **Suggested Activities**

Role play activities based on real life situations – discussing travel plan / industrial visits- giving oral instructions for performing tasks at home and at work (use of imperatives) -using appropriate expressions-defining / describing an object /device / instrument / machine – participating in a short discussion on a controversial topic – oral presentation

#### **Reading skill**

Exposure to different reading techniques – Reading for gist and global meaning – Predicting the content – Skimming the text – Identifying the topic sentence and its role in each paragraph – Scanning – Inferring / Identifying lexical and contextual meanings – Reading for structure and detail – Transfer of information / Guided Note-Making – Understanding Discourse Coherence.

#### **Suggested Activities**

Gap filling activity while listening to a text – listening intently to identify the missing words in a given text – listening to a brief conversation and answering questions – listening to a discourse and filling up gaps in a worksheet – taking notes during lecture – inferential comprehension and literal comprehension tasks based on listening to quizzes.

Note: The listening activities can be done using a worksheet in the Language Laboratory or in the class room using a tape recorder.

#### Writing skill

Introduction to the characteristics of technical style – Writing Definitions and Descriptions – Paragraph Writing (topic sentence and its role, unity, coherence and use of cohesive expressions) – Process Description (use of sequencing connectives) – Comparison and Contrast – Classifying the Data – Analyzing / Interpreting the data – Formal letter Writing (letter to the editor, letter for seeking practical training, and letter for undertaking project works in industries) – Editing (punctuation, spelling and grammar)

#### **Suggested Activities**

writing a paragraph based on information provided in a tree diagram / flow chart / bar chart / pie chart / tables – formal letters – writing to officials (leave letter, seeking permission for practical training, asking for certificates, testimonials) – letter to the editor – informal letters (persuading / dissuading, thanking and congratulating friends / relatives) – sending e- mail – editing a passage (correcting the mistakes in punctuation, spelling and grammar)

#### Text book(s) :

1.	Ashraf M Rizvi, 'Effective Technical Communication', 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company
	Ltd., New Delhi, 2005.

#### Reference(s) :

1.	M.Balasubramanian and G.Anbalagan, 'Performance in English', Anuradha Publications, Kumbakonam,
	2007.
2.	Sharon J. Gerson, Steven M. Gerson, 'Technical Writing – Process & Product',3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson
	Education (Singapore) (p) Ltd., New Delhi, 2004.
3.	Mitra K. Barun, 'Effective Technical Communication – A Guide for Scientists and Engineers', Oxford
	University Press, New Delhi, 2006.
4.	R.S. Aggarwal, 'A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non – Verbal Reasoning', S.Chand & Company Ltd.,
	New Delhi, Revised Edition, 2012.
5.	NPTEL Video Courses on Spoken English.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous									
40 MA 001 Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations									
	Common to all Branches								
Somostor	H	ours / Week		Total	Credit	Maximum Marks		ks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	hrs	С	CA ES Total		Total	
I	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100	
Objectives	<ul> <li>To present methods of solving system of linear equations.</li> <li>To develop the mathematical skills for solving ordinary and partial differential equations.</li> <li>To acquire knowledge about the concept of vectors in two-dimensional and three dimensional spaces.</li> <li>At the end of the course, the students will be able to</li> </ul>								
Course Outcomes	<ol> <li>At the end of the en</li></ol>	stand the ty (ii) Solve asformation to ar differentia the solution simultaneous and the conce the maxim d the function partial diffe of first orde appropriate al equations but gradient, e notions o	pes of matri the system of echniques to al equations of differential epts of curva a and minim n of two vari rential equa r. e method to with constan directional of f vector ca	ix and find e of linear equa- oreduce qua- with constan- ial equations equations. ture and evo a of a function ables as Tay tions and fir solve Lagra t coefficients lerivative, sol	be able to sigen values ations. Idratic form i t and variabl s by the m lutes. on vlor's series a d the solution inge's linear lenoidal and srify Green's	, eigen vect nto canonica e coefficient ethod of va and find the ons of non-l equations a irrotational o , Gauss di	tors and inve al form. s. ariation of p Jacobians. inear partial and solve lin of a vector fu vergence a	erse of the parameters. differential near partial nction. nd Stoke's	

#### Matrices

Basic concepts – Addition and multiplication of matrices – Orthogonal matrices – Conjugate of a matrix – Characteristic equation - Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a real matrix - Properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof) - Orthogonal transformation of a symmetric matrix to diagonal form – Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation – System of linear equations.

#### **Ordinary Differential Equations**

Introduction - Differential equations of first-order and first degree - Exact differential equations - Linear differential equations of second and higher order with constant co-efficient when the R.H.S is e  $\alpha x$ , sin  $\alpha$  x or  $\cos \alpha x x^n$ n>0, e  $\alpha x^n$ , e  $\alpha x$  sin $\beta x$ , and e  $\alpha x$  cos $\beta x$  – Differential equations with variable co-efficients reducible to differential equations with constant co-efficients (Cauchy's form and Legendre's linear equation) - Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous first-order linear equations with constant co-efficients.

# **Differential Calculus and Functions of Several Variables**

Curvature - Cartesian co-ordinates - Centre and radius of curvature - Circle of curvature - Involutes and evolutes - Taylor's series for a function of two variables - Maxima and minima of function of two variables - Constrained maxima and minima (Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers) – Jacobians(Problems only).

# **Partial Differential Equations**

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions – Non-linear partial differential equations of first order (Type I – IV) – Solution of partial differential equations of first order – Lagrange's linear equations – Linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

#### **Vector Calculus**

Introduction – Gradient of a scalar point function – Directional derivative – Angle of intersection of two surfaces – Divergence and curl(excluding identities) - Solenoidal and irrotational vectors - Green's theorem in the plane -Gauss divergence theorem - Stoke's theorem(without proof) - Verification of the above theorems and evaluation of integrals using them.

#### Text book(s) :

Kreyszig E, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, John Wiley and Sons (Asia) Limited, New 1. Delhi, Reprint 2012.

#### Reference(s) :

- Grewal B.S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2013. 1.
- Bali N.P and Manish Goyal, "A Text book of Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, Lakshmi Publications Pvt 2. Ltd, New Delhi, 2014.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous									
	40 PH 002 Physics of Materials								
Common to CSE & IT									
Semester		Hours / Weel	<	Total bra	Credit	Ma	aximum N	Marks	
Geniester	L	Т	Р	Totarms	С	CA	ES	Total	
I	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
<ul> <li>To impart fundamental knowledge about conducting, superconducting, semiconducting, semiconducting</li></ul>							onducting,		
Course outcomes	<ul> <li>At the en</li> <li>Recogniz metals.</li> <li>Recall su of superc</li> <li>Recall the arrangem</li> <li>Recogniz</li> <li>Classify r</li> <li>Employ n</li> <li>Understa industrial</li> <li>Understa</li> <li>Necogniz</li> <li>Recogniz</li> <li>Recogniz</li> <li>Analyze t</li> <li>compone</li> </ul>	d of the course the electrical a perconductivity conducting device e fundamental c ments, deduce the the Hall effect and magnetic materia and and apply the applications applications. the propertie applications. the advantages the advantages ants for research	e, the students w and thermal condu- to understand the es. oncept of semicor le semiconductor p d employ Hall exp als based on their als to act as data s e properties of me s and prepration ies and classify dii and disadvantage and industrial app	ill be able to uctivity to anal properties, th nductors and o parameters eriment to dis properties storage device stallic glasses, of nanomater fferent Ics s of Ics and a plications	lyze the pro le classifica classify ther criminate th es SMA, MEN ials and its i pply fabrica	perties c tion and n based le semico //S for re impact ir tion tech	of electro the appli on struct onductor search a n researc	ns in ications tural types nd h and f IC	

#### Conducting, Superconducting Materials and Devices

Introduction-Classical Free electron theory-verification of Ohm's law –Electrical Conductivity- Expression for electrical conductivity-Thermal conductivity-Expression for thermal Conductivity-Widemann Franz Law- Lorentz number - Advantages and drawbacks of classical free electron theory- superconductivity-Properties of Superconductors-Factors affecting superconducting phenomena – DC and AC Josephson effect –BCS theory-Type-I and Type-II superconductors-High T<sub>c</sub> Superconductors-Applications: SQUID, Cryotron, Magnetic Levitation

# Semiconducting Materials and Devices

Introduction-properties-Elemental and Compound Semiconductors-Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductors-Properties-Carrier Concentration in intrinsic and Extrinsic semiconductors- electrical conductivity of a semiconductor- determination of band gap-Relation between electrical conductivity and mobility- Variation of Fermi level with Temperature and impurities-Hall effect- Hall Coefficient-Experimental Determination of Hall Coefficient-applications-Semiconductor devices :LDR, Solar Cells

### **Magnetic Materials and Devices**

Introduction-Classification of Magnetic materials-properties-Domain theory of ferromagnetism-Hystersis-Hard and Soft magnetic materials-Ferrites: Structure, preparation and applications-Applications: Charge coupled devices(CCD) -Optical and magnetic data storage

#### Advanced Materials

Metallic glasses: preparation, properties and applications – Shape memory alloys (SMA):Characteristics, properties of NiTi alloy, application: MEMS – Nanomaterials- Properties- Top-down process: Ball Milling method – Bottom-up process: Vapour Phase Deposition method- Carbon Nano Tube(CNT): Properties, Electric arc method, Applications

#### **IC Fabrication**

Introduction-Advantages and Drawbacks of Ics-Scale of Integration- Classification between different Ics- Linear Integrated Circuit-Digital Integrated Circuit- IC Terminologies-Monolithic IC fabrication – Fabrication of IC components-Applications of Ics

Tex	ext Book(s) :						
1.	Rajendran V, "Engineering Physics", TataMcGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2011						
2.	William D.Callister, "Material Science and Engineering," Wiley India, 2006						
Ref	Reference(s) :						
1.	B.L.Theraja, "Basic Electronics", S. Chand publications, New Dehli-2007						
2.	R.S.Sedha, "Applied Electronics" S. Chand Publications, New Dehli-2010						
3.	V.K.Metha, Rohit Metha "Principles of Electronics", S,Chand & company Ltd, New Delhi, 2010						

K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous									
	41 C	H 007 E	nvironme	ental Science a	nd Enginee	ring			
			Commor	n to all Branch	es				
Somostor	Semester Hours / Week Total hrs Credit Maximum marks								
Semester	L	Т	Р	45	С	CA	ES	Total	
I	3	0	0	40	3	50	50	100	
	To help the learners to analyze the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity.								
<ul> <li>• To familiarize the learners with the impacts of pollution, control and legislation.</li> <li>• To enlighten the learners about waste and disaster management.</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>To endow with an overview of food resources and human health.</li> <li>To enlighten awareness and recognize the social responsibility in environmental issues.</li> </ul>									
							l issues.		
At the end of the course, the students will be able to									
1. Recognize the concepts and issues related to environment and ecosystem.						ystem.			
	2. Assess the importance of biodiversity								
<ul> <li>3. Analyze the source, effects, and control measures of pollution.</li> <li>4. Imbibe the applications of Laws of environmental protection.</li> <li>5. Appraise the methods of solid waste management.</li> </ul>									
6. Increase the awareness of disaster management and preparedness.									
7. Instill the awareness on the impacts of food resources and its related problems.									
8. Evaluate the problems related to population explosion and its related health issues.							les.		
	9. Analyze the	value of s	sustainabl	e development					
	10. Identify the i	ssues rela	ated to en	vironmental iss	ues and civio	c responsi	bilities.		

## **Environmental Studies, Ecosystem and Biodiversity**

Environment - Segment - Environmental studies - Scope and multidisciplinary nature - Need for public awareness - Environmental ethics- Ecosystem - Structure and function - Ecological succession. Biodiversity - Values of biodiversity - Endangered and endemic species - Hot spots - India a mega biodiversity nation - Threats - Impact of biodiversity loss - Conservation - In-situ and ex-situ - Case studies.

#### **Environmental Pollution and Legislation**

Pollution - Sources, effects and control measures - Air, water, soil, noise, thermal, nuclear and marine - Major polluting industries of India - Land degradation - Impacts of mining. Environmental legislation in India-Environment protection act - Air pollution, water pollution, wildlife protection and forest conservation - Case studies.

#### Waste and Disaster Management

Waste - Solid waste - Sources, effects and control measures - Management techniques - e-waste - Effluent water treatment - Radioactive waste and disposal methods. Disaster management - Earth quakes - Landslides - Floods - Cyclones - Tsunami - Disaster preparedness - Response and recovery from a disaster - Disaster management in India - Case studies.

### Food Resources, Human Population and Health

World food problems - Over grazing and desertification - Effects of modern agriculture - Fertilizer – Pesticide - Problems, water logging and salinity. Population - Population growth and explosion - Population variation among nations. Human rights - Value education - Women and child welfare - HIV/AIDS - Role of IT in environment and human health - Case studies.

#### Social Issues and the Environment

Unsustainable to sustainable development - Use of alternate energy sources - Energy Conversion processes -Biogas - Anaerobic digestion - Production and uses - Water conservation - Rain water harvesting - Water shed management - Resettlement and rehabilitation of people - Deforestation - Green house effect - Global warming -Climate change - Acid rain - Ozone layer depletion - Waste land reclamation. Consumerism and waste products -Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources - Case studies.

Tex	t book(s) :
1.	Tyler miller. G, "Environmental Science", 13 <sup>th</sup> Edition Cengage Publications, Delhi, 2013.
Refe	erence(s) :
1.	Gilbert M.Masters and Wendell P. Ela,"Environmental Engineering and Science", Phi learning private limited, New Delhi, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2013. Learning private limited, New Delhi, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2013.
2.	Rajagopalan. R, "Environmental Studies" Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
3.	Deeksha Dave and Katewa. S.S, "Environmental Studies" 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cengage Publications, Delhi, 2013.

# K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous

40 ME 001 Basics of Mechanical Engineering

# 

Somostor		Hou	rs / Week		Total Ura	Credit	Ма	ximum Mark	S	
Semester		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
I		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Objectives	•	To impart	knowledge	e on pow	er plants, tl	hermodynamic	s, heat tra	ansfer, IC e	ngines,	
Objectives		refrigeration	and air-co	onditioning						
		At the end	of the cou	irse, the st	udent will b	e able to:				
	1. Discuss on types of Fossil fuels and their use for power generation.									
	2. Discuss on renewable sources of energy and their application for power generation.									
	3.	3. State the laws of thermodynamics and applied to open thermodynamic system.								
Course	4. Apply the second law of thermodynamics to heat engines and heat pumps.									
Outcomes	5.	5. Explain the modes of heat transfer.								
	6.	6. Apply the principles of conduction in solving heat transfer problems								
	7.	7. Explain the operation of Internal Combustion engine.								
	8.	Describe fue	el supply a	nd injectior	n system in a	n internal coml	oustion engi	ne.		
	9.	Explain the	componen	ts of refrige	eration syster	ns and its oper	ration.			
	10.	Demonstrate	e the princ	iple of oper	ation of air-c	onditionina svs	stems.			

#### **Sources of Energy and Power Plants**

Introduction - Energy- Classification of Energy Sources - Conventional Energy Sources: Working principle of Thermal, Gas, Diesel, Hydro-electric and Nuclear power plants. Non - Conventional Energy Sources: working principle of Solar, Wind, Tidal and Geothermal power plants.

#### Thermodynamics – Laws and Entropy

Basic concepts - Thermodynamic systems - Laws of Thermodynamics: Zeroth law of Thermodynamics, First law of thermodynamics - Steady Flow Energy Equation - Application of SFEE to nozzle, boiler, turbine and compressor (simple problems). Second law of Thermodynamics - cyclic heat engine, heat pump, Carnot cycle (simple problems), Entropy.

#### **Heat Transfer**

Introduction - Modes of Heat Transfer: Conduction, Convection and Radiation - Laws of Conduction - Types of Convection - Laws of Radiation - Radiation Shields - Fourier law of heat conduction in simple and composite wall geometrics, types of boundary and initial conditions - Fins: types - fin efficiency (simple problems).

#### **Internal Combustion Engines**

Introduction - working principle of petrol and diesel engines - two and four stroke cycle engines - Comparison of two and four stroke engine - Fuel supply system - Ignition system - Calculation of Mechanical and Brake thermal efficiency - Layout of Automobile Vehicle.

#### Refrigeration

Introduction - Terminology of Refrigeration and Air conditioning systems - working principle of vapour compression and absorption system - Layout of typical domestic refrigerator,

#### **Air-Conditioning**

Introduction - Types of Air conditioner: Window, Split and Central air conditioners - Calculation of CoP (simple problems).

Text Book(s) :	
----------------	--

' Chennai, 2014.
------------------

Ref	erence(s) :
1.	Arora, S. C., Domkundwar.S., "A Course in Power Plant Engineering", Dhanpat rai & Co., New Delhi, 2014.
2.	Cengel, YA and Boles, M.A, "Thermodynamics: An Engineering Approach", Mc Graw-Hill; 4 <sup>th</sup> edition ,2002.
3.	Yunus A.Cengel, "Heat Transfer: A Practical Approach", Mc graw-Hill, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2002.
4.	V.Ganesan, "Internal Combustion Engines", Tata Mc Graw-Hill Education, 2002.
5.	Arora.C.P., "Refrigeration and Airconditioning", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Dell 2008.

#### K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous 40 IT 001 Fundamentals of Information Technology Common to CS & IT Hours / Week Credit Maximum Marks Semester Total hrs Ρ С ES L Т CA Total 3 0 0 3 100 Т 45 50 50 To enable students to learn basic concepts of Information Technology and its applications. To explain technological outlook in social, economic, and political context. Objectives To introduce cutting-edge technologies and trends in the areas of wireless multimedia, digital audio and computer networking. At the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Outline the basics of Information Technology and digital domain. 2. Explain mathematical techniques to manipulate number systems. 3. Explore the fundamental components of computer and its storage technologies. 4. Describe the stages of software development process and programming paradigms. 5. Select the digital audio technologies for creating, digitizing and compressing the sound Course waves. Outcomes 6. Identify the technical processes of producing digital images and videos. 7. Classify the types of networks. 8. Examine the Internet Architecture and articulate unique economic and social issues that accompanied the Internet evolutions. 9. Realize the traditional telephone systems architecture, VoIP and Wireless multimedia systems. 10. Infer the multimedia access devices and identify the transform of information access. Introduction to Information Technology

Information Technology Introduction - The Information Era - Defining Information Technology –Information Technology in Society-The State of IT Careers- Emergence of the Digital Age-The Difference between Analog and Digital Representations of Information-Manipulating Bits-Advantages of Digital Technology – The Binary Numbering System –Alternative Numbering Systems – Representing Text and other Characters in Binary.

# **Fundamentals of Computers**

Introduction - A brief History of Computer - Digital Logic-Fundamental Components of a Computer- Factors That Affect Computer Performance-Inside a Typical Computer-Types of Computers and Their Applications-Storage Technologies - Software – Programming Languages – Types of Software – The Software Development Process – Open Source Software.

#### **Digital Multimedia**

Introduction – Background-Digitizing Sound – Digital Audio Compression – Imaging Technologies – Digitizing Images and Video – Digital Image and Video Formats – Display Technologies.

#### **Computer Networking**

Introduction- Defining LANs – LAN Design Characteristics – The Evolution of LAN Types - WAN Background - WAN Alternatives – WAN Access Alternatives – Network Management Systems – Internet History – Internet Architectural Components – Internet Applications – Internet Administration - Internet Open Issues – Case Project.

#### Internet and Wireless Multimedia

Introduction—Historical Background – Public Switched Telephone Network – Telecommunications Principles – Future of the Telephone System– VoIP Protocols – Implementation Options – Internet Telephony Benefits – Internet Telephony Challenges – Public Policy Issues - Wireless Multimedia Devices-The Bluetooth Standard-Cellular Technology-Wi-Fi, WiMAX, and Cellular Integration.

#### Text book(s):

Limited, Reprint 2012.	1	Pelin Aksoy, Laura Denardis,"Informa	tion Technology in	Theory",	Cengage L	Learning li	ndia F	Private
	1.	Limited, Reprint 2012.						

#### Reference(s):

1.	Turban,Rainer,Potter,	"Introduction to Information	Technology", V	VSE Wiley, Reprint 2014.
----	-----------------------	------------------------------	----------------	--------------------------

	K.S.Rangas	samy Co	ollege of Te	chnology – Auto	nomous			
		40 PH	0P1 Physic	s Laboratory				
		mon for	r ME, MC, IT	, CE, TT, BT & N	5T Cradit	M		Morko
Semester	Hours / V	veeк т	P	Total hrs	Credit			Total
	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100
	To give exposure f	or under	rstanding the	e various physical	phenom	ena in r	nechan	ics, optics,
Objectives	materials science a	nd prope	erties of matt	er.				-
	To correlate the theoretical principles with application offented studies.							
Course Outcomes	<ol> <li>Know the concept of parameters, such as stress, strain and elastic limit needed to achieve a given amount of deformation in the given material. (1-3)</li> <li>Grasp the knowledge of dependency of viscosity of a liquid on its density and velocity of liquid motion (4)</li> <li>Imbibe the property of surface tension and capillarity action in fluid dynamics, which are due to the pressure of cohesion and adhesion that causes the liquid to work against gravity (5)</li> <li>Understand the phenomenon of interference of light between the two reflected lights from a flat (glass plate) and spherical surfaces (Plano-convex lens) that produces puddles of Newton's rings, the application of which is an accurate measure of the size of any hollows and heights on a surface by counting the rings and knowing the wavelength of the illumination (6)</li> <li>Comprehend the diffraction property of light through a spectrometer grating element which yields the wavelength of mercury spectral lines (7)</li> <li>Know the concept of a wave encountering an obstacle (particle) that is comparable in size to its wavelength, undergoing scattering (diffraction) by particles and to apply it find the wavelength of light and the particle size. (9)</li> <li>Apply the knowledge of semiconductor thin films in conversion of optical energy into electrical energy, the application being the photovoltaic solar cells employed as one of the potential and perennial renewable energy source (10)</li> </ol>							
S. No.			List o	f Experiments				
1.	Determination of Young	j's modu	lus of a stee	bar by uniform be	ending m	ethod.		
2.	Determination of Young	ı's modu	lus of a cant	lever (Pin & Micro	scope m	ethod).		
3.	Determination of rigidity	modulu	s of a wire b	y torsional pendul	um.			
4.	Comparison of co-efficient	ent of vis	scosity of two	o different liquids b	y Poiseu	ille's me	thod.	
5.	Comparision of surface	tension	of two differe	ent liquids by capil	lary rise ı	method.		
6.	Determination of radius	of curva	ature of a pla	no convex lens us	ing Newt	on's ring	js.	
7.	Determination of wavele	ength of	mercury spe	ctral lines using sp	pectrome	ter grati	ng elem	ient.
8.	Determination of thickne	ess of a	fiber by air w	vedge.				
9.	Determination of wavele	ength of	laser and pa	rticle size.				
10.	V-I characteristics of So	olar cell.						
Lab Manual	: ah Manual" Doportmont	of Physic	A KEDAT					
T. Physics L	ao ivianual, Department	UI PRYSI	US, NORUT.					

		K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College of Te	echnology – A	Autonomous		
		40	ME 0P2 E	Engineering	Practices Lab	oratory		
Common to ME, EE, CS, IT, EI & NST								
Semester	Ho	ours / We	ek	Total Hrs	Credit	М	laximum Marks	
Gemester	L	Т	Р	101011113	С	CA	ES	Total
I	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100
Objectives	To pro	ovide exp	osure to th	ie students w	ith hands on e	xperience on	various basic e	ngineering
Objectives	practio	ces in Me	chanical E	ngineering				
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:								
	1. Make a model of fitting like Square and V fitting using fitting tools							
Course	2. Make	2. Make a model of carpentry like Dovetail joint, and cross lap joint using carpentry tools						
Outcomes	3. Fabricate the models of sheet metal in sheet metal shop.							
	4. Prepa	are joints	by arc wel	ding				
	5. Const	truct elect	rical wiring	g circuit and c	lemonstrate in	electrical wirin	ng section	
	6. Const	truct the v	vater pipe	line in plumbi	ng shop			
Fitting								
Safety aspects	in Fitting,	Study of	tools and e	equipments, F	Preparation of r	models- Filing	, Square, Vee.	
Carpentry								
Safety aspects	in Carpen	try, Stud	y of tools a	and equipmer	nts, Preparation	n of models- I	Planning, Dove	tail, Cross
Lap.								
Sheet Metal								
Safety aspects	in Sheet r	netal, Stu	dy of tools	and equipme	ents, Preparati	on of models-	Scoope, Cone,	Tray.
Welding		_						_
Safety aspects	of welding	g, Study o	f arc weld	ng equipmen	ts, Preparatior	n of models -L	ap, butt, T-joints	s. Study of
Gas Welding a	nd Equipm	ients.						
Electrical Wir	ing And I	Plumbing	1					
Safety aspects	of Electri	cal wiring	g, Study o	f Electrical N	laterials and v	wiring compor	nents, Wiring ci	rcuit for a
lamp using sing	gle and sta	ir case sv	witches. W	iring circuit fo	or fluorescent la	amps, wiring c	circuit for 3 phas	se motor.
Study of plumb	ing tools,	assembly	of G.I. pi	pes/ PVC and	d pipe fittings,	Cutting of three	eads in G.I.Pipe	es/PVC by
thread cutting o	lies.							

Lab Manual :

1. "Engineering Practices Lab Manual", Department of Mechanical Engineering, KSRCT.

	K.S.Rangasa	my Colle	ge of Tech	nology – Aut	onomous			
	40 EN 002 Communication Skills							
		Comm	on to all B	ranches				
Somostor	Hours / Week			Total hrs	Credit	Ma	aximum M	Marks
Gemester	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
Ш	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	<ul> <li>To equip students with effective speaking and listening skills in English.</li> <li>To help them develop soft skills and people skills which will make them excel in their jobs.</li> <li>To enhance students' performance in placement interviews.</li> </ul>							
Course Outcomes	<ol> <li>Look for specific detail</li> <li>Pick key points by lister</li> <li>Understand different for</li> <li>Know about formal spectrum</li> <li>Fine tune language for</li> <li>Learn telephone etique</li> <li>Understand grammatic</li> <li>Use discourse marker</li> <li>Comprehend content,</li> <li>Construct well-knit door</li> </ol>	r different entre by us cal structu s, enhanc generate cuments f	arcome spe improve c ommunicati descriptive conversati sing languag ures, its tec ce punctuat different fo for job read	ech barriers. asual convers on with differe techniques, a onal contexts ge for assent a hnical aspects ion and learn o rms of templa iness and care	ational skil ences amor and use spo and dissen and dissen and usag discourse o te and enh eer compet	lls. ng them. ecific wo ses. t. e coherence rence ref	ords in sp ce ference	ecific skills

#### The Listening Process

Barriers in Listening - Listening to academic lectures - Listening to announcements at railway stations, airports, etc - Listening to news on the radio / TV - Listening to casual conversation - Listening to live speech

#### Suggested activities

Listening to casual conversations, talks, interviews, lectures, specific information relating to technical content, statistical information, retrieving information, gapped texts-listening comprehension through video clippings and lectures.

#### Nature of Communication

Stages of communication–Channels of communication- Barriers to effective communication - Differences between spoken and written communication - Giving directions - Art of small talk-presentation skills - Taking part in casual conversation - Making a short formal speech-Describing people, place, and events.

#### Suggested activities

Motivating and conducting prepared speech – debate on topics of interest - conversation (dialogue based on particular situation by using pleasantries) – extempore - picture description (people, place, things and events)

#### **Telephonic Conversational Skill**

Using the telephone - Greeting and introduction - Making requests - Asking for permission, Giving / Denying permission - Giving information on the phone – Leaving messages on Answer Machines - Making / changing appointments - Making complaints – Reminding - Listening and Taking messages - Giving instructions & Responding to instructions

#### Suggested activities

Familiarizing the telephone etiquette and telephone jargon – use of role play cards – conversational practices – games for spelling out proper nouns, long words, numbers, etc., -- useful phrases for complaints or making appointments – providing the needed vocabulary and expressions for agreeing and disagreeing – video clippings of speeches to drill note taking – providing context for framing yes or no questions for making requests.

#### **Remedial Grammar**

Tenses - 'Do' forms – Impersonal Passive voice - Imperatives – using should form – Direct, Indirect speech – Discourse markers – SI Units - Numerical adjectives – Prepositions (intermediate level) - Phrasal verbs (usage)- Correct use of words - Use of formal words in informal situations - Commonly confused words – Editing.

#### Suggested activities

Providing various contexts to fill tense gaps (stories , demos, future plans etc.,) Technical context for impersonal passive structures – transformation drills for imperatives – elucidating suggestion and recommendation formats – contextual frames for preposition and phrasal verbs – editing exercises – standard paradigm for negative structures – use of SI units (25 common units to be taught) numerical adjectives in various contexts – providing examples and drill units for commonly confused words-exemplifying the structures for direct and indirect speech – monitoring the drill units for conversion of direct to indirect, imperatives to recommendations and vice versa – reinforcing skills for discourse markers.

### Written Communication & Career Skills

Writing e-mails - Writing Reports – Lab Reports - Preparing Curriculum Vitae and cover letters - Facing an Interview - Flow Charts, Interpreting the data from Tables– Recommendations – Check List – Slide Preparation – Theme Detection – Deriving Conclusions from the passages – Situation Reaction Test – Statements - Conclusions-Statement and Courses of Action

#### Suggested activities

Deliberating the content, format and diction for drafting e-mails -- elucidating the structure and content for writing reports especially Accident and Lab Reports -- mentoring strategy to construe the difference between Résumé and CV, and preparing the wards for the recruitment -- building self confidence in facing an interview with flawless presentation and persuasion skills -- reinforcing the interpretative skills of transcoding flow charts and Tables by employing appropriate discourse markers -- inculcating the language and format of writing Recommendations and Checklists -- enforcing innovatively the Reasoning and Logical Detection in Verbal Ability for the effective equipment of grooming for the primary leg of the recruitment process.

#### Text book(s) :

1.	Ashraf M Rizvi, 'Effective Technical Communication', 1" Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing
	Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2005.
Refe	rence(s) :
1.	P.Kiranmai Dutt, Geetha Rajeevan and CLN.Prakash, 'A Course in Communication Skills', by Ebek –
	Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd., 2008.
2.	B. Jean Naterop, 'Telephoning in English' – Cambridge University Press India Pvt.Ltd., 2007.
3.	Jack. C. Richards, 'New Interchange Services (Student's Book)' – Introduction, Level – 1, Level – 2,
	Level – 3, Cambridge University Press India Pvt.Ltd., 2007.
4.	R.S. Aggarwal, 'A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non – Verbal Reasoning', S. Chand & Company Ltd.,
	New Delhi, Revised Edition, 2012.
5.	NPTEL Video Courses on Communication Skills.

			• "	· <b>-</b> ·				
		K.S.Rangas	amy Colleg	je of Techno	blogy – Auto	onomous		
		Common t						
	F	lours / Week		Total	Credit	M	aximum Mar	ks
Semester	L		Р	hrs	C	CA	ES	Total
II	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100
Objectives	<ul> <li>To form</li> <li>To give</li> <li>To proceed to helps in the helps in thelps in the hel</li></ul>	mulate and s e an ability to ovide an ove in solving ma ntify the prop re common a	olve problen o apply Lapla rview of fur any complex perties of co pplications	ns involving ace transform actions of co problems planar and s	volume and s n technique f mplex variat solid geometr	surface area for solving e bles and cor ric shapes a	using multip ngineering pr mplex integra nd use these	le integrals roblems ation which e properties
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>At the end of the course, the students will be able to         <ol> <li>(i) Apply double integral to find area between two curves.</li> <li>(ii) Evaluate double integral by changing the order of integration and triple integral.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Study the concepts of Beta and Gamma functions.</li> <li>Understand the concepts of Laplace transforms for some elementary functions, some special functions, periodic functions, derivatives and integrals.</li> <li>Apply the techniques of inverse Laplace transform to solve linear ordinary differential equation and simultaneous differential equations.</li> <li>Know about the construction of analytic and conjugate harmonic functions and their properties.</li> <li>Employ conformal maps to determine images of curves and find the bilinear transformation.</li> <li>Expand the functions as Taylor's and Laurent's series and evaluate the complex integrals.</li> <li>Evaluate real definite integrals with suitable contours using Cauchy's residue theorem.</li> <li>Understand the notions of plane, straight line and skew lines.</li> <li>Relate the concepts between tangent planes and spheres.</li> </ul>							
10. Relate the concepts between tangent planes and spheres.								
Double integ curves – Area Beta and Gar Laplace Tran Laplace tran Derivatives a Dirac's delta Solution of lin with constant <b>Complex Va</b> Functions of Sufficient co harmonic fu	ration – Cart a as double ir mma function nsform sform – Cor and integrals function – T near ordinary t co-efficients. riables a complex va nditions (excl nctions– Con	esian and p ntegral – Trip s: Relationsh of transform of transform of differential e ariable – An luding proof struction of	olar coordina le integration nip between existence – s – Initial a periodic fur equation with alytic function ) – Properti analytic function	ates – Char n in Cartesia Beta and Ga Transform nd final valu nctions. Invel n constant co ons – Neces es of analytictions– Conf	nge of order n coordinate amma function of elementation is theorem - rse Laplace poefficients - sary condition formal mapp	of integrations ons – Proper ary functions – Transform transform – First order ons (Cauchy – Harmonia ing: w = z +	on – Area be ties – Proble s – Basic p of unit step Convolution simultaneous –Riemann e c function – - a, az, 1/z a	etween two ms. roperties – function – theorem – s equations quations) – Conjugate and bilinear
Complex Int Cauchy's Int proof) – Clas circular conto Solid Geome Direction cos Tangent plan Text book(s	egration egral theoren ssification of s ours (excludin etry sines – Plan e – Great cir ):	n (without pr singularities g poles on re e – Straight cle–Orthog	roof) – Cauc – Cauchy's eal axis). : lines – Co onal sphere.	chy's integra residue thec oplanar – P	al formula – prem – Conto oint of inter	Taylor and our integratio section – S	Laurent seri on – Circular Skew lines –	es (without and semi- Sphere –

Kreyszig E, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, John Wiley and Sons (Asia) Limited, New 1. Delhi, Reprint 2012.

# Reference(s) : Grewal B.S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2013. 1.

		K.S.	Rangasa	my Colle	ge of Technol	ogy - Autono	omous		
			40	CH 001 E	Engineering C	hemistry			
			С	ommon t	o EE, EC, CS,	EI & IT	1		-
Seme	ester	Hours	/Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum r	narks
		L	T	P	45	C	CA	ES	Total
- 11		3	0	0		3	50	50	100
Objec s	ctive	<ul> <li>To help the left</li> <li>To familiarize</li> <li>corrosion and</li> <li>To endow wit</li> <li>To impart the</li> <li>To enlighten</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To familiarize the learners with the basics of electrochemistry, its applications,</li> <li>corrosion and its control.</li> <li>To endow with an overview of batteries and fuel cells.</li> <li>To impart the knowledge of photochemistry and its applications.</li> <li>To enlighten the learners on polymers.</li> </ul>						
Cou Outco	<ul> <li>At the end of the course, the student will be able to:</li> <li>1. Recognize sources of water, quality parameter and hardness of water.</li> <li>2. Analyze and appraise methods to overcome hardness.</li> <li>3. Relate the basic tenets of electrochemistry to arrive at mathematical expression and outline its various applications.</li> <li>4. Identify the types, mechanism, and factors influencing corrosion and describe its control measures.</li> <li>5. Analyze the principle and applications of batteries.</li> <li>6. Apply the knowledge of electro chemistry in fuel cells and working principle of solar battery.</li> <li>7. Recall the laws of photochemistry and infer their applications.</li> <li>8. Analyze the principle and applications of colorimeter and UV-VIS spectrophotometer.</li> <li>9. Explain the basic concepts, characteristics of polymer and mechanisms of polymerization.</li> <li>10. Discuss the preparation, properties and uses of select polymers.</li> </ul>								
Source – Type Boiler Zeolite Electri Basics measu titration influen and ch Batter Batteri discha battery Princip Photo Photo Colorir only). Polym Introdu ordina Therm 6.6 an	es of w es – Ui proble and d ochem ochem ochem ochem ies – irging – y – Nic ble, ope chemi chemis c effec meter iton po o and d bake	ater and its proper nits of hardness – ims – Internal treat leionization process <b>nistry and Corros</b> lectrochemistry – it – EMF series – cosion – Types – Gorrosion – Types – Gorrosion – Corrosi m. <b>d Fuel Cells</b> Characteristics – - Applications of L ckel-metal hydride eration and uses – <b>stry and Instrum</b> stry – Lambert's lat t – Definition – J and UV-Visible sp – Types of polymolymerization – Pr thermosetting – P	rties – Wa ppm and atment – G s – Desal ion Reversite Applicati Balvanic a ion contro Primary aclanche battery. F Construct ental Met w – Beer's lablonski bectrophor reparation reparation s and pro	and sec call of the second second second and second second and second second cell – Catho and second second second cell – Catho and second second second second cell – Catho and second second second second second cell – Catho and seco	y parameter (EI stimation of ha e, Phosphate a Reverse osmos rreversible cel pes of electrod ntial aeration co dic protection - condary batteri kaline battery – – Types – Hyd applications of s Analysis Quantum efficie – Fluorescence - Principle, inst nism of polymo ers – Tg, tactic ies and uses o ELCD and LED	PA) – Hard ard ardness - ED and Calgon c sis and Electr ls – Nernst les – Referer orrosion – Me - Corrosion in es – Princip NICAD batter lrogen – Oxy solar battery. ncy – Applica e – Phospho trumentation erization – F ity and degra f PE, PVC, F	nd soft wa TA metho onditionir o dialysis equation nce electri echanism nhibitors. ole – Wo ery – Lith gen fuel of ations of p rescence and appl ree radica adation o PTFE, PM	ater – Hardi od – Boiler ag. Externa (problems rodes – Co (Dry and w Electropla orking – C ium battery cell, PEFC ohoto chem – Chemilu ications (B al polymeris f polymers	hess of water feed water – I treatment – i treatment – inductometric vet) – Factors ting of nickel charging and v – Lead acid and SOFC – histry – Photo uminescence. lock diagram zation – Co- – Plastics – v resin, nylon
Text b	ook(s	):		-					
1.	Vaira	m S "Engineering	Chemistry	/", Wiley I	ndia, Delhi, 2 <sup>nc</sup>	Edition, 201	3.		
Refere	ence(s	):							
1.	Dara.	S.S. 'A Text Book	of Engine	ering Che	emistry', S Cha	nd & Co.Ltd.,	2003		
2.	Bill M	ayer F. W., 'Text I	Book of Po	olymer Sc	ience ', Wiley -	New York, 3	<sup>rd</sup> Edition,	1991.	
3.	Jain a	and Jain, Engineer	ing Chem	istry, Dha	inpat Rai Publis	shing Compa	ny Pvt. Lt	d., Delhi.15	<sup>th</sup> Edition,

3. Jan a \_\_\_\_\_2008

	K.S.Rangas	amy College	of Techn	ology - Αι	Itonomous	Regulat	ion		
	40 CE 001 Basics of Civil Engineering and Mechanics								
		Commor	n to EE, (	CS, IT, EI 8	& NST				
Somostor	Hours / Week			Total	Credit		Maximum Ma	rks	
Gemester	L	Т	Р	hrs	С	CA	ES	Total	
II	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100	
	To impart the fundamental knowledge about building materials and building component						nent		
Objectives	• To study the basics of engineering mechanics which includes statics, dynamics and								
	properties of surfaces and solids								
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to:								
	Identity the construction materials required and describe its uses.     Discuss the objectives and types of surveying								
	2. Identify the components of substructure of a building								
	4. Identify the cor	nponents of s	uperstruc	ture of a b	uilding				
Course	5. Apply the laws of mechanics								
Outcomes	6. Illustrate the free body diagram of a system; determine the forces and various moments and couples								
	7. Compute the c	entroid and fir	st mome	nt of area o	of various se	ections			
	8. Apply the parallel and perpendicular axis theorem to find out the moment of inertia of various								
	9. Calculate the c	lisplacement,	velocity a	and acceler	ation of part	ticles			
	10. Analyse the re	lative motion a	and types	of friction.					

## Introduction and Civil Engineering Materials

Introduction – Construction Materials – Classification – Uses –Requirements: - Bricks-Stone – Cement – Sand – Concrete – Steel Sections, Surveying – Objectives and Types.

#### **Building Components**

Components: – Selection of site for building- Substructure- Bearing capacity of soil - Requirement of good foundation– Types of foundation- Superstructure– Technical terms: - Types – Brick masonry – Stone masonry.

#### **Statics of Particles**

Introduction to Mechanics - Laws of Mechanics – Lame's theorem - Parallelogram law of forces-system of forces - Free body diagram - Moment and Couples - Moment of force about a point and axis - Types of support and reaction.

#### **Properties of Surfaces and Solids**

Determination of areas – First moment of area and the centroid of section - Second moment of area - Rectangle, circle, triangle by integration – T section, I section and angle section by using standard formula - Parallel axis theorem and Perpendicular axis theorem.

#### **Dynamics of Particles**

Displacement, Velocity, Acceleration and their relationship - Relative motion – Frictional forces - Simple contact friction - Ladder friction - Rolling resistance – Belt friction.

Тех	t book (s) :
1.	M.S. Palanichamy, "Basic of Civil Engineering "Tata Mc Graw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, 2008.
2	Kottiswaran.N, "Engineering Mechanics – Statics and Dynamics", Sri Balaji Publications, Coimbatore,
۷.	2006.
Ref	erence(s) :
1	Dr. B.C. Punmia, Ashok K. Jain, Arun K. Jain "Basic Civil Engineering", Laxmi Publication, New Delhi,
1.	2010.
2.	Bansal, R.K., "Engineering Mechanics", Laxmi Publications Private Ltd, New Delhi, 2008.

	K.S.	Rangasamy	College of Te	chnology -	Autonomo	ous		
		41 EE 001	Basics of Ele	ectrical Engir	neering			
		Commo	n to CIVIL, B	T, NST,CSE	& IT			
Semester	Но	urs / Week			Credit	Max	imum Mai	'ks
Ochicater	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	<ul> <li>bisectives</li> <li>bisectives</li> <li>To determine the Impedance,Power and Power factor in series RL, RC and RLC circuits by understanding the concept of instantaneous,RMS and average value of Voltage/Current in an AC source.</li> <li>To describe the application of Faraday's,Lenz'slaws and Fleming's rules, and determine the performance of transformers.</li> <li>To explain the construction, working principle, types and applications of electromechanical energy conversion devices such as DC machines, Induction motors, synchronous generators and stepper motors.</li> <li>To impart the basic knowledge on power system and its components, simple house wiring layout, types and need for earthing, and energy conservation.</li> </ul>							
Course Outcomes	At the end of the course, the students will be able to1. Identify the basic elements of electrical circuits and define important terms with their units.2. Solve DC circuits using Ohm's & Kirchhoff's laws.3. Characterize the single and three phase AC supply.4. Calculate impedance, power and power factor of single phase AC circuits.5 Express the principle of electromagnetic induction and identify its usefulness in electrical engineering.6 Explain the principle of operation of transformers and calculate its regulation and efficiency.7 Describe the construction and working of DC machines and identify their applications.8 Explain the construction and working of AC machines and identify their applications.9 Outline the components of various sub-systems in a power system.10. Sketch the layout of simple house wiring by identifying the wiring materials and express the need for							
<b>DC Circuits</b> Basic eleme Energy – Oh	nts – resistance, in m's law – Kirchhof	iductance and f's laws – Sim	d capacitance ple Series ar	– Definitions d Parallel circ	and Units cuits.	: Current, V	/oltage, Po	ower and
<ul> <li>Energy – Onm's law – Kirchhoff's laws – Simple Series and Parallel circuits.</li> <li>AC Circuits Introduction to AC circuits –Single and Three phase AC supply – Advantages of Three phase AC system – Instantaneous, RMS and average value for sine wave form –Series RL,RC and RLC Circuits – Impedance, Admittance, Power and Power factor – Practical importance of power factor – Power &amp; Energy Measurement. Electromagnetic Induction Faraday's law of Electromagnetic Induction, Fleming's rules and Lenz's law. Transformers Construction, Principle of operation, types, regulation and efficiency, all day efficiency – Current and Potential transformers. Generators and Motors</li></ul>								
Generators DC Machine	and Motors es:Construction, Pr	inciple of op	eration, types	and applica	tions - Th	ree phase	and Sing	e phase

Induction motors:Construction, Principle of operation, types and applications – Synchronous Generators: Construction, types, principle of operation, regulation – Stepper Motor: Construction, Principle of operation and applications.

# **Power Systems**

Structure of power system – Generation system – Transmission System – Distribution system – Power system protection.

# House Wiring

Wiring material and Accessories – Simple wiring layout – Earthing – Lightning Arrestor – UPS – Energy Conservation.

Text book(s):

1	S. Sukhija, T.K. Nagsarkar, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Oxford University Press, 2012.
2	M.Maria Louis, "Elements of Electrical Engineering", PHI, New Delhi, 2014.
Ref	erence(s);
1	V.K.Mehta, Rohit Mehta, "Principles of Electrical Engineering", S.Chand Publications, New Delhi, 2014.
2	Edward Hughes, "Electrical and Electronic Technology", Pearson Education, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2009.
3	Del Tora "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals" Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2007
4	S.P.Bihari and BhuPendraSehgal, "Basic Electrical Engineering – Made Easy", Cengage Learning
5	Alan S Moris, Principles of Measurements and Instruments, Prentice – Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi,
	1999.

	KSR	angasamy	College o	f Technology - A	utonomo			
		40 CS 0	02 Comp	uter Programmi	nq	45		
			Commor	to CSE,IT	5			
	Hou	rs/Week			Credit	Ma	ximum M	Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
II	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100
Objectives	<ul> <li>To enable using C lar</li> <li>To apply the language</li> <li>To enhanc</li> <li>To gain the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To enable students to learn the basic concepts and developing skills in programming using C language</li> <li>To apply the knowledge of pointers, structures and unions to solve basic problems in C language</li> <li>To enhance the knowledge in file handling functions for storage and retrieval of data</li> <li>To gain the knowledge of software development</li> </ul>						
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>At the end of the course, the students will be able to</li> <li>1. Recognize the concepts of data types, tokens, storage class specifiers and expressions</li> <li>2. Examine the execution of branching and looping statements</li> <li>3. Affirm the concepts of arrays and strings</li> <li>4. Recognize the concepts of functions, recursion with its features</li> <li>5. Identify the purpose of pointers with its associated features</li> <li>6. Comprehend basic concepts of structures and unions</li> <li>7. Annotate the concept of console Input and output features</li> <li>8. Interpret the concept of file Input and output features</li> <li>9. Relate the concept of user defined data types and preprocessor</li> <li>10. Examine the various software engineering approaches to built a C program</li> </ul>							
Introduction				5 5 11			0	
An Overview Constants Ope Arrays, String	of C - Data type erators - Expressi <b>js and Function</b> s	es - Identifie ons - Select <b>s</b>	ers - Varia tion Stater	ables - Type Qua nents - Iteration S	alifiers - S tatements	Storage s - Jump S	Class S Stateme	pecifiers – nts.
Arrays - Sing Initialization – – Library Func Arguments – Functions. <b>Pointers, Stru</b>	gle Dimensional Strings - Arrays o tions and User D Arguments to ma <b>ictures and Unic</b>	Arrays - <sup>-</sup> of Strings - S pefined Func ain() Functi	Two Dime String and ctions - Fu on - The	ensional Arrays Character Functio Inction Prototypes return Statemer	- Multidin ons – Fun s - Functic nt - Recu	nensiona ctions - S on Catego irsion - I	I Arrays scope of prization Passing	- Arrays a Function - Function Arrays to
Pointers - Po Generating a l Structures –Pa Unions. Console I/O a	inter Variables - Pointer to an Arra assing Structures nd File I/O	The Poin ay - Indexin to Function	ter Opera g Pointers s - Structu	tors - Pointer E - Dynamic Memo re Pointers - Arra	xpression ory Alloca ays and S	s - Poin tion - Str tructures	ters and uctures within S	d Arrays - - Arrays of tructures –
Console I/O - I I/O - Streams fscanf() - The	Reading and Writ and Files - File S Standard Stream	ing Charact ystem Basions.	ers - Read cs - fread(	ding and Writing S ) and fwrite( ) - Ra	Strings - F andom Ac	ormatted cess I/O	Console - fprintf(	e I/O – File ) and
BitFields, Enu	umerations, Type	edef, Prepr	ocessors	and Software De	evelopme	nt		
BitFields - En Top Down Des	umerations - type sign - Bulletproof	edef - The I Functions -	Preproces Using MA	sor and Commen KE - Efficiency - F	ts - Softw Porting Pro	vare Eng ograms –	ineering Debugg	using C – ing.
Text book(s):								
1 Herbert	Schildt, "The Com	plete Refer	ence C", F	ourth Edition, Tat	a McGrav	v Hill Edit	ion, 201	0.
Deference(a)								

Refe	rence(s):
1	Byron Gottfried, "Programming with C", Third Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2014.
2	E.Balagurusamy, "Programming in ANSI C", Tata McGraw Hill Edition, New Delhi, 2010.
3	Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, "C Programming Language", Prentice-Hall.

	K.S.	Rangasa	my Colle	ge of Technolo	ogy - Auton	omous				
		40	CH 0P1	Chemistry Lab	oratory					
Common to all Branches										
Semester	Hours	/Week		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum marks				
Comotor	L	Т	Р	45	С	CA	ES	Total		
II	0	0	3	10	2	50	50	100		
	Test the know	wledge o	f theoretic	cal concepts.						
Objectives	To develop t	he exper	imental sl	kills of the learn	ers.					
Objectives	To facilitate	data inter	pretation							
	To expose the second seco	ne learne	rs to vario	ous industrial an	d environme	ntal applic	ations.			
	At the end of the	ne cours	e, the stu	dent will be ab	ole to:					
	1. Estimate the	hardnes	s of water	r sample.						
	2. Estimate the	alkalinity	of water	sample.						
	3. Estimate the	e chloride	content ir	n water sample.						
Course	4. Determine the	ne dissolv	ved oxyge	n in water.						
Outcomes	5. Determine the molecular weight of polymer.									
Outcomes	6. Estimate the mixture of acids by conductometry									
	7. Estimate the ferrous ion by potentiometry.									
	8. Estimate the strength of acid by pH metry and apply the knowledge of pH determination for									
	health drinks, beverages, soil, effluent and other biological samples.									
	9. Estimateferrous ion by spectrophotometry.									
	10. Determine the	ne corrosi	on by we	ight loss metho	d.					
1 Entimotic	n of bordpage of y	votor by F		ist of Experime	ents					
1. Estimatio	on of nardness of w	ater by E	:DIA met	noa.						
2. Estimatio	on of chloride contr	ater sam	Jie. or comple	(Argontomotric	method)					
4 Determin	ation of dissolved		n hoiler fe	ed water (Winkl	er's method)					
5 Determin	ation of molecular	weight of	f a polyme	er by viscometry	/ method					
6. Estimatio	n of mixture of aci	ds by cor	ductomet	tric titration.	, mounou.					
7. Estimatio	n of ferrous ion by	potentio	metric titra	ation.						
8. Estimatio	n of HCl beverage	es and oth	ner biologi	ical samples by	pH meter.					
9. Estimatio	n of iron content b	y spectro	photomet	try method.	1					
10. Determin	ation of corrosion	by weight	loss met	hod.						
Lab Manual:										
1. Vairar	n S "Engineering (	Chemistry	/", Wiley I	ndia, Delhi, 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Edition, 201	3				
Reference(s)	:									
Mend	ham. J, Denney. R	.C, Barne	es. J.D an	id Thomas. N.J.	.K, "Vogel's t	ext book c	of quantitati	ve chemical		
analys	sis", 6" Edition, Pe	arson Ed	ucation, 2	2004.						

	ľ	(.S.Rangasamy	College of Tech	nology - Aut	tonomous	S				
Common to CS & IT										
		Hours/Week	(		Credit	Ма	iximum l	Marks		
Semester	L	Т	T P		С	CA	ES	Total		
II	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100		
	To ena	able the students	to apply the con	cepts of C to	solve sim	ple probl	ems			
	To app	ply the knowledge	e of library function	ons in C prog	ramming					
Objectives	To implement the concepts of functions, structures and enumerator in C									
	To implement the file handling operations through C									
	At the	end of the cour	se, the student	will be able	to:					
	1. Write	a simple C progra	am to read and di	splay basic i	nformatior	า.				
	2. Develo	op a C program ι	ising selection an	d iterative sta	atements.					
Course	3. Demo	nstrate a C progr	am to manage co	ollection related	ed data.					
Outcomes	4. Interpret a C program to perform string manipulation functions.									
	5. Perform dynamic memory allocation using C.									
	6. Design and Implement different ways of passing arguments to functions.									
7. Implement a C program to manage collection of different data using Structure or Enum										
	8. Apply	a C program to n	nanage data usin	g preprocess	sor directiv	/es.				
	9. Demo	nstrate a C progr	am to store and r	etrieve data	using file	concepts				
	10. Develo	op a Mini Project.								
		L	IST OF EXPERIN	MENTS						
1 Implem	ent basic ca	Iculations using N	AS EXCEL							
2. Implem	ent a simple	C program to rea	ad and display ba	asic informati	on.					
3. Implem	ent a C prog	ram using select	ion and iterative	statements.						
4. Implem	nent a C prog	ram to manage o	collection related	data.						
5. Implem	nent a C prog	ram to perform s	tring manipulation	n functions.						
6. Implem	nent a C prog	ram to perform d	ynamic memory	allocation.						
7. Implem	nent different	ways of passing	arguments to fur	ictions.						
8. Implem	nent a C prog	ram to manage o	collection of differ	ent data usin	ig Structur	re or Enu	m.			
9. Implem	nent a C prog	ram using prepro	cessor directives	S.						
10 Implement a C program to store and retrieve data using file concepts										

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous							
		40 ME 0	P1 Engin	eering Gra	ohics Lab	oratory		
		Com	nmon to	CS, EE, EC,	IT, NST &	k El		
Semester	Hours / Week			Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks		
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
I	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100
Objectives	<ul> <li>To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to working drawings in order to become professionally efficient</li> <li>To impart the graphic skills for communicating concepts, ideas and designs of engineering products</li> </ul>							
Course outcomes	At the en 1. Use the d 2. Draw the 3. Draw the 4. Draw the 5. Develop t 6. Convert th 7. Sketch th	d of the cour lrawing instrur projection of p projection of s true of sectior he lateral surf he pictorial vie e three dimen	rse the st ments, dra points, str simple so n of solids races of p ews in to o sional vie	afting softwa afting softwa aight lines a lids s rism, pyram orthographic ew of solids g	be able to re and co nd plane s id, cylinde views given ortho	<b>o</b> nstruct the c surfaces r and cone ographic vie	onics ws	

# Introduction to Engineering Drawing

Introduction to Drafting Software, Drawing Sheet Layouts - Title Block - Lines - Dimensioning, Construction of Pentagon, Hexagon, Conic Sections. Construction of Ellipse and Parabola (Eccentricity method only) with tangent and normal. Introduction to cycloid Involutes of square and circle.

## **Projection of Points, Lines And Planes**

Projection of points, straight lines and plane surfaces in first quadrant (parallel to one plane and inclined to other), true length, true inclinations.

### **Projection of Solids**

Projection of solids of Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder and Cone using change of position method (axis is parallel to one plane).

#### Section of Solids

Section of solids of Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder and Cone by cutting plane inclined to one reference plane (base is on HP and axis perpendicular to HP), true shape of section.

#### **Development of Surfaces**

Development of lateral surfaces of simple and truncated solids: Prisms, Pyramids and Cones with square hole perpendicular to the axis.

#### **Orthographic Projection**

Theory of projection - Terminology, Method of projection – Introduction of First angle and Third angle projection. Conversion of pictorial views into orthographic views.

#### **Isometric Projection**

Principles of isometric projection, Isometric scale - isometric projections of simple solids - Prisms, Pyramids and Cones.

Text	t book(s) :
1	Bhatt N.D., "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 49th Edition, Anand, Gujarat, 2006.
2	Venugopal K., "Engineering Graphics", New Age International (P) Limited, 2002.
Refe	erence(s) :
1	Kulkani D.M, Rastogi A.P, Sarkar A.K, "Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2009.
2	Natarajan K.V., "A textbook of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2006
З	Shah M.B. and Rana B.C., "Engineering Drawing", Pearson Education, 2005.

	ĸs	RANGAS		FGE OF TE						
	40 MA 0	04 - BOUN		UE PROBLE		RANSFOR	M METHO	DS		
		CC	OMMON TO	D CIVIL. CS	IT. MCT. M	E. NST				
Semest	er I	Hours / Wee	ek	Total hrs	Credit	, _	Maximum	Marks		
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100		
	• To ap	To apply Fourier series and Fourier transform for engineering discipline.								
	• To ac	cquire analy	rtical skills i	n the areas o	of one dime	nsional and	two dimen	sional boundary		
Objective	e(s) value	problems.								
	<ul> <li>To in</li> </ul>	troduce the	concepts c	of Z- transfor	m and its ap	oplication to	various pro	oblems related to		
	engir	neering and	technology	'.						
	At the er	nd of the co	ourse, the	students wi	Il be able to	<b>D</b>				
	1. Obta	ain the Four	ier series e	xpansion for	the periodi	c function.	mania anali	vo la		
	2. Unu 2. Kno	w about the		to find the	Founer sen	ies and nan	nonic analy	/SIS.		
	3. KIU	on-zero veli	e procedure					equation with zero		
	4. Und	erstand the	e procedur	e to find th	e solution	of one-dim	ensional h	eat equation with		
Cours	e stea	dy state or	unsteady s	tate conditio	n.					
Outcom	es 5. Solv	ve the solu	tion of two	dimensiona	al heat flow e	equation for	r finite plate	s.		
	6. Solv	ve the solu	tion of two	dimensiona	al heat flow e	equation for	r infinite pl	ates.		
	7. Арр	ly Fourier tr	ansform te	chnique and	Parseval's i	identity for t	the continue	ous function.		
	8. Disc	cuss the For	urier sine a	nd cosine tra	insforms an	d properties	s of Fourier	transforms.		
	9. Und	erstand the	concepts of	of Z- transfor	m for some	elementary	functions a	and its properties.		
	10. Apply the inverse Z-transform techniques to the function and solve the difference equation									
	usin	y 2-ii ansio								
FOURIER	K SERIES									
Dirichlet's	Dirichlet's conditions – Fourier series – Odd and even functions – Half range Fourier series – Root mean									
square va	alue of a functio	n – Parseva ROBLEMS ·	al's identity <b>- I</b>	– Harmonic	analysis.					
Classifica	tion of second	order quas	si - linear p	artial differe	ntial equation	ons – Solut	ion of one-	dimensional wave		
equation	<ul> <li>Solution of or</li> </ul>	ne-dimensio	nal heat ec	uation – Pro	blems					
BOUNDA			_ II							
	ansional heat f		n (Insulate	d addae av	cluded): Fir	nita nlatas	_ Square r	lates temperature		
	orizontal odgo	Square n	lato tompor	a cages ex	in horizontal	Land vortice		Poctangular plates		
tomporati	ura giyan in ha	- Oquale p		ature giveri i			horizontal	and vortical addres		
	ates Vertically	vinfinito pla	too Uoriz	ngulai plates	o plotos	ie given in	nonzonia	and ventical edges		
	D TRANSFORM	<i>i</i> i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			e plates.					
FOURIER Equipier tr		n Fourier tror	ocform of ci	molo functio	ne Fourio	r cino and	oocino tran	oform Proportion		
	ution theorem		identity [	Inple functio				sionn – Propenies		
		- raisevais		TODIems.						
Z-transfor	rm - Flementai	rv propertie	s – Initial a	nd final valu	e theorem -	_ Inverse 7	- transform	n – Partial fraction		
method –	Residue metho	od – Convo	lution theor	em – Solutio	n of differer	nce equatio	ns using Z	- transform.		
Text boo	k (s):			00000		100 0 40000				
1. Gi	rewal B.S, "Higl	her Enginee	ering Mathe	matics", 42n	d Edition, K	hanna Pub	lishers, Del	hi, 2012.		
2. Kr	eyszig E, "Adv	anced Engi	neering Ma	thematics",	9th Edition,	John Wiley	/ & Sons (A	Asia) Limited, New		
De	elhi, Reprint 20 <sup>-</sup>	12.								
Reference	;e(s) :									
1. Ve	eerarajan T, "Er	ngineering N	vathematic	s-III″, ⊺ata N	IcGraw-Hill	Publishing	Company L	imited, New Delhi.		
2. Ba	ali N.P and Mai	nish Goyal,	"A Text bo	ok of Engine	eering Math	ematics", 9	th Edition,	Lakshmi Publicatio		
P\	/t Ltd, New Dell	hi, 2014.								
3. GI	lyn James, "Adv	vanced Mod	lern Engine	ering Mathe	matics", 4th	Edition, Pe	arson Edu	cation, 2011.		

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY – AUTONOMOUS									
	40 CS 003 - DATA STRUCTURES								
	COMMON TO CS,IT,EE,EC,EI								
Semester	ŀ	Hours / Wee	k	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum N	Marks	
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
	3 0 0 45 3 50 50 100							100	
	To ch	loose the ap	opropriate o	data structure	e for a speci	fied applica	ation		
Objective(s)	Desig	n and imple	ement abst	ract data type	es such as l	inked list, s	tack , queue	and trees	
	<ul> <li>Demonstrate various sorting, searching and graph algorithms.</li> </ul>								
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to								
	1. Express the concept of List ADT and its implementations								
	2. Describe the operations of Stack and Queue ADT and its applications								
	3. Compare the concept of Binary, Binary Search and AVL Trees with its operations								
Course	4. Gain the knowledge of Splay ,B-Trees and B+ Trees								
Outcomes	5. Apprise	e the variou	s Hashing	techniques					
	6. Review	v various im	plementati	ons and ope	rations of Pr	riority Queu	e		
	7. Recog	nize the cor	ncept of So	rting ,Search	ing and its t	ypes			
	8. Employ	y various In	ternal and l	External sort	ing techniqu	ies			
	9. Apply S	Shortest Pa	th and Mini	mum Spann	ing Tree alg	orithms			
	10.Illustra	ate the conc	ept of Dep	th First Sear	ch and Bico	nnectivity			

# LISTS, STACKS AND QUEUES

Abstract Data Type (ADT) – The List ADT – The Stack ADT – The Queue ADT

# TREES

Preliminaries – Binary Trees – The Search Tree ADT – Binary Search Trees – AVL Trees – Tree Traversals – Splay Trees – B – Trees –B+Trees.

# HASHING AND PRIORITY QUEUES (HEAPS)

Hashing – Hash Function – Separate chaining – Open addressing – Rehashing – Extendible hashing – Priority Queues (Heaps) – Model – Simple Implementations – Binary Heap – Applications of Priority Queues – d - Heaps.

# SORTING AND SEARCHING

Preliminaries – Insertion Sort – Shellsort – Heapsort – Mergesort – Quicksort – External Sorting –Searching: Sequential search- Binary Search –Hashed list searches

# GRAPHS

Definitions – Topological Sort – Shortest-Path Algorithms – Unweighted Shortest Paths – Dijkstra's Algorithm – Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm – Applications of Depth-First Search – Undirected Graphs – Biconnectivity.

#### Text book(s):

1.M. A. Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", 2nd edition, Pearson Education Asia.2008.Reference(s) :

1. Y. Langsam, M. J. Augenstein and A. M. Tenenbaum, "Data Structures using C", Pearson Education Asia, 2009.

2. Rajesh K.Sukla," Data structure using C & C++", Wiley India, 2012.

	K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS									
	40 CS 004 - OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING									
			COM	ION TO CS,I	T,EC,EE,EI					
Semester		Hours / Wee	k	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks		
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
III	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
	To ena	able the stud	ents to lear	how C++ sו	ipports objec	ct Oriented	oroperties			
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To create and use classes and objects for specific applications</li> </ul>									
	• To understand the role of inheritance, polymorphism, dynamic binding and generic structures in									
	buildin	building reusable code								
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to									
	1. Rec	ognize the p	principles of	object-oriente	ed problem s	solving and	programming	g.		
	2. Rev	iew the esse	ential feature	es and eleme	nts of the C-	⊦+ programr	ming langua	ge		
•	3. Imp	lement the c	oncept of cl	ass and obje	cts					
Course	4. Con	nprehend the	e concept of	constructors	and destruc	tors				
Outcomes	5. Ana	lyze the reu	sability throu	ugh various ty	pes of Inhe	ritance				
	6. Inte	rpret the cor	cept of ope	rator overload	ding					
	7. Rec	ognize the c	oncept of d	ynamic memo	ory allocation	า				
	8. Imp	lement the c	oncept of ru	intime polymo	orphism by u	sing virtual	functions			
	9. Ider	ntify the uses	of generic	programming	and excepti	on handling	1			
	10. Inte	rpret the file	operation c	oncepts to ma	anipulate the	e data				

## INTRODUCTION TO C++ AND FUNCTIONS

Evolution of C++ - The Object Oriented Technology - Disadvantages of Conventional Programming-Concepts of OOP - Advantages of OOP,Basics of C++:Structure of a C++Program- Streams in C++ and Stream Classes -Formatted Console I/O Operations-Bit Fields - Manipulators - User-defined Manipulators, C++ Declarations, Functions: L Values and RValues - Return by Reference - Returning more Values by Reference - Default Arguments -Constarguments - Inline Functions - Function Overloading.

#### CLASSES AND OBJECTS, CONSTRUCTORS AND DESTRUCTORS

Classes in C++ - Declaring Objects- Access Specifiers and their Scope - Defining Member Functions - Static Members - Array of Objects - Constant object and Constant Member Functions - Object as Function Arguments - Friend Function and FriendClasses, Constructors and Destructors: Characteristics - Parameterized Constructors - Overloading Constructors - Copy Constructors - Dynamic Initialization Constructors – Destructors.

#### INHERITANCE, OPERATOR OVERLOADING AND TYPE CONVERSION

Inheritance: Reusability - Types of Inheritance - Object as Class Member, Operator Overloading: The Keyword Operator - Unary, Binary and Stream Operators Overloading- Constraint on Increment and Decrement Operators - Rules for Operator Overloading -Overloading usingFriend Function -Type Conversion.

#### POINTERS, MEMORY MODELS, BINDING AND POLYMORPHISM

Pointers: Pointer to Class - Pointer to Object –void, wild and this Pointers, Memory Models: Dynamic Memory Allocation - Heap Consumption - Object Address - Dynamic Objects, Binding: Binding in C++ - Pointer to Base and Derived class objects -Working with Virtual Functions - Pure Virtual Functions - Abstract Classes - Object Slicing - Virtual Destructor, Working with Strings.

#### GENERIC PROGRAMMING WITH TEMPLATES, EXCEPTION HANDLING AND APPLICATIONS OF FILES

Class and Function Templates -Overloading of Template Functions, Exception Handling: Principles of Exception Handling -try, catch and throw- Re-throwing Exception - Specifying Exception, Class Templates with Exception, File Stream Classes - Steps of File Operations - File Opening Modes - File Pointers and Manipulators - File Access -Command Line Arguments - Error Handling Functions.

#### Text book(s):

1.	Ashok N. Kamthane, "Programming in C++", Pearson, Second Edition, 2013.
Refe	rence(s) :
1.	Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference C++", Fourth Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013.
2.	BjarneStroustrup, "The C++ programming language", Addison Wesley, 2013.
3.	Venugopal K.R., Rajkumar Buyya, "Mastering C++", Second Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013.

	K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS									
			40	EC 003 - D	DIGITAL P	RINCIPLES	AND SYST	TEM DESIGN	N	
					COMMON	to CS, EC,	T, EE, E&I			
	Semeste	r	ŀ	Hours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	r
			L	T	P	Total Ino	C	CA	ES	Total
	111	_	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100
		• To	introduc	ce number	systems	and codes,	basic posti	ulates of Bo	olean algebra and	show the
Objec	tive(s)		rrelation	between B	oolean ex	pressions.		optic loirquite		
-		• TO	introduc	and analyz	e compile	mories and n	rogrammah	ential circuits		
		At the and of the source, the students will be able to								
			volain th	ne cours	ntals of n		tem Binar	v arithmetic :	and codes	
		2. A	splv the	Boolean	aws and re	educe the Bo	olean funct	ions using K	-map.	
		3. li	mplemer	nt the Boole	ean function	ons using log	ic gates.	iene denig it		
Co	ursa	4. C	Design th	e combina	tional logi	c circuits	•			
outc	omes	5. C	Discuss tl	he basics o	of flip flops	and realize	one flip flop	from other f	lip flop	
		6. L	Design th	e clocked	sequential	l circuits	:			
		7. F 8 F	Analyze u Design th	ne asynchi o fundame	onous se	quential circu	ns.			
		9. E	)iscuss tl	he operatio	on of vario	us memory d	evices and	their applica	tions.	
		10. E	Describe	the operation	ion of prog	grammable lo	gic devices	and implem	ent combinational	logic
		U	ising PL	Ds.		-	-			-
NUMB	BER SYS	TEMS								
Review	v of Bina	ary, Oct	al and H	lexadecim	al Numbe	r Systems –	Conversior	n methods –	complements – s	signed and
unsign	ied Binai	ry numb	ers B	Inary code	s: vveigni n's Theor	ted and non	vveignted	- Minimizati	on of Boolean evr	ng coae -
	of Produc	ates an	0 iaws - 2) - Pro	duct of Su	ms (POS)	)- Canonical	forms — k	<ul> <li>Minimizau</li> <li>Arnaugh ma</li> </ul>	on of Boolean exp an Minimization –	Don't care
conditi	ions.		) 110			) Carlonical		turnaugh ma		Bont ouro
LOGIC	LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS									
LOGIC	GATES	S: AND,	OR, NC	DT, NAND,	NOR, Ex	clusive – OF	R and Excl	usive – NOF	R - Implementatior	ns of Logic
Functi	ons using	g gates,	NAND	– NOR im	plementat	ions – TTL a	ind CMOS	Logic familie	es and their chara	cteristics -
COMP	e gates.			Docian nr	ocoduro	Addore - Su	htractore	Sorial adda	/ Subtractor - Par	allal addor/
Subtra	ictor - BC	D adde	r - Magn	itude Com	parator –	Multiplexer /	Demultiple	ker - encode	/ decoder – parity	/ checker –
code c	converter	s: binar	y to gray	, gray to b	inary, BC	D to excess	3 code. Im	plementation	of combinational	logic using
MUX.					•					
SEQU	ENTIAL	CIRCUI	TS							
Flip flo	ops SR, u Triagonia	JK, I, D	and Ma	ster slave	- Charact	teristic table a	and equation	on – Applicat	tion table – Edge t	riggering -
Counte	inggenn ars _Mod	g – Rea Iulo – n	counter	or one nip i : _ Classifi	ication of	sequential c	ircuits _ M	nionous / Rij	opie counters – Sy palv machines – J	Analysis of
clocke	d seauer	ntial circ	uits: stat	e equation	i - State ta	able – State	diagram – S	State reducti	on & assignment ·	- Register :
shift re	gisters -	Univers	al shift re	egister– Sł	nift counte	rs.				
ASYN	ČHRON	DUS SE	QUENTI	IĂL CIRCU	IITS					
Analys	sis proce	dure – T	ransition	table - Flo	w table -	Race conditi	ons -Desig	n of fundame	ental mode circuits	– Primitive
flow ta	ble – Re	duction	of state a	and flow ta	ble – Rac	e free state a	ssignment	- Hazards: S	tatic – Dynamic –	Essential –
MFMC	DRY DFV	ICFS								
Classi	fication c	of memo	ories : R	OM - PR	OM – EP	ROM – EEP	ROM – EA	PROM, RA	M – Write operati	on – Read
operat	ion – Me	mory cy	cle - Tim	ning wave	forms – N	lemory decod	ling – mem	ory expansion	on – Static RAM C	ell- Bipolar
RAM	RAM cell - MOSFET RAM cell - Dynamic RAM cell - Programmable Logic Devices : Programmable Logic Array									
(PLA)	(PLA) - Programmable Array Logic (PAL) - Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGA) - Implementation of									
COMDI	national I	ogic circ	cuits usin	IG ROM, PI	LA, PAL.					
1	M Morr	is Mano	Michae	ID Ciletti	'Digital D	esian' 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed	ition Pears	on Education	n New Delhi 2012	)
Refere	ence(s):				Digital D	ooigii,o ∟u	1001, 1 6013			<u></u>
1	Anand I	Kumar, '	Fundam	entals of D	igital Circ	uits', 3 <sup>rd</sup> Editio	on, Prentice	e Hall, 2014.		
2	Donald	P.Leach	n and Alk	pert Paul M	lalvino, Go	outam Saha,	'Digital Prin	nciples and A	Applications', 7 <sup>th</sup> E	dition, Tata
2	McGrav	v-Hill No	ew Delhi	2010			-	-		

3	S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, 'Digital Circuits and Design', 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2009.

John F.Wakerly, 'Digital Design: principles and practices', 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2008. Charles H.Roth, 'Fundamentals of Logic Design', 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Brooks/cole, 2004. John .M Yarbrough, 'Digital Logic Applications and Design', 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Nelson Engineering, 2006. 

	K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS								
		40	) EC 004 ·	ELECT	RONIC DEVI	CES AND	CIRCUITS		
				CON	IMON to CS	& IT			
Semeste	r	Hours / Week		Total hrs	Credit	1	Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р			CA	ES	Total
111		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To describe the operation of semiconductor diodes and transistors</li> <li>To design and analyze transistor biasing circuits</li> <li>To analyze feedback amplifiers and oscillators</li> <li>To analyze the performance of various power amplifiers</li> </ul>								
Course Outcomes	At the 1. D 2. D 3. E 4. E 5. D 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. D 10 C	end of escribe iscuss th xplain th xplain th iscuss th esign ap escribe esign th escribe	the cours the construc- ne working the construc- ne construc- propriate the concep e various of the working	e, the stu uction and principle ction and ction and ts of biasi biasing ci biasing ci ot of feed oscillator g principl	d working of of rectifier a operation of operation of ing and stabi incuits for FE back and the circuits. e of power a	be able to various did nd regulat BJT FET. lization in T e feedback mplifiers	odes or circuits BJT amplifier typ	es	

#### SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES

PN junction–Biased junctions - PN junction diode:characteristics and parameters – Diode approximations – Zener diode –LED, photodiode, PIN diode, shockley diode, varactor diode, tunnel diode.

Applications: Half wave rectification, full wave rectification, zener diode as a voltage regulator

#### TRANSISTORS

Bipolar junction transistor operation – BJT voltage and currents – BJT amplification – BJT switching – CB, CE and CC characteristics – Field Effect Transistors – Junction Field Effect transistor operation – JFET characteristics – MOSFET: Enhancement and depletion types – Comparison of BJT with FET.

#### TRANSISTOR BIASING

BJT biasing: DC load line and bias point – Base bias, collector to base bias, voltage divider bias. – comparision of basic bias circuits – Thermal stability of bias circuits – FET biasing : DC load line and bias point – Gate bias, self bias, voltage divider bias – Bias circuit design

#### FEEDBACK CIRCUITS

Concept of feedback- Topological classification : Voltage series, Voltage shunt, Current series, Current shunt - Effect of feedback on gain, bandwidth, input and output impedances, Barkhausen criterion for sustained oscillations - RC oscillators : RC phase shift oscillator , Wein bridge oscillator –LC Oscillators: Colpitts , Hartley oscillators.

#### **POWER AMPLIFIERS**

Classification of amplifiers – Class A direct coupled and transformer-coupled power amplifiers – Class B complementary-symmetry and push-pull power amplifiers – Calculation of power output, efficiency and power dissipation – Crossover distortion and its elimination.

Text I	book (s) :
1	David A. Bell, ' Electronic devices and circuits ', Oxford University press, 5th edition, 2008
2	Robert L. Boylestad , Louis Nashelsky, ' Electronic Devices and circuit theory', 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson,
Refer	ence(s) :
1	Millman J. and Halkias .C, ' Electronic devices and circuits ', Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013
2	Floyd, 'Electronic Devices', Sixth edition, Pearson Education, 2003.

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS									
40 PH 008 - APPLIED PHYSICS									
	1 1	1 / \ \ \	Comm	on to all B	ranches		·	N4 1	
Semester		iours / wee	eK n	I otal nrs	Credit	<u></u>		n Marks	
			P 0	45		- CA	E3	100	
		U U	U unto' knowle	40 dag of theo	o Totical and	50 modorn too	bological	100	
Objective(s)		blo tho stude	donte to co	rolato tho th		rinciplos wi	th applicati	aspects in physics	
	• TO end	d of the co	urse the s	tudents wil	<b>be able</b> to		in applicati		
	1. Explain	the princip	le of laser	emission an	d classifica	, tion of lase	s		
	2. Identify	the application	ations of las	sers.	a clacollica		•		
	3.Explain	3.Explain the propagation of lights in fibre optic cables, classification of fibre, splicing and							
Course	their fa	brication.							
Outcomes	4. Descrit	be the fibre	optic comn	nunication li	nk, its appli	cations and	light propa	agation losses.	
Cultonico	5. Explair	the produc	ction and de	etection of u	Itrasonic wa	aves.			
	6. Identify	/ the industi	rial and me	dical applica	ations of ultr	asonic wav	es.		
	7. Explain	1 the develo	opment of q	luantum theo	ory and its a	applications	ntory porti		
	9 Classif	v the sound	and analy	ze its charac		y the eleme	mary parti		
	10. Give s	suggestions	s for buildin	as with good	d acoustics				
LASER TECHNOL	OGY			<u> </u>					
Introduction – Princ	ciple of spo	ntaneous e	mission, sti	mulated abs	sorption and	d emission -	- Einstein's	s co-efficient	
(derivation)-popula	tion inversi	on-pumping	g mechanis	ms – Types	of lasers: N	ld:YAG, Se	miconducto	or laser (homo	
junction and hetero	junction),	CO <sub>2</sub> laser -	- Industrial	applications	: Lasers in	welding, cu	tting, drillin	g and soldering-	
Medical application	ns: laser en	doscopy,– I	Holography	: Construction	on and reco	onstruction	of hologran	n –Applications.	
	ND SENSO	KS numerie	al an artura	(dorivation)	Madaa of	propogatio	o Echricol	ion, Crucible	
crucible technique	- Classifica	tion: hased	on materia	(uenvalion)	- MOUES OF	e index nro	file_ Solicir	na – types of	
splicing-Losses in	optical fibe	r – Light so	urces for fil	her optics –	Detectors -	- Fiber optic	al commur	nication links(Block	
diagram) – Advanta	age of fiber	optical cab	le over con	per cables-	Fiber optic	sensors-pi	inciple-liqu	id level sensors-	
Temperature, Disp	lacement, r	neasureme	nt.						
ULTRASONICS A	ND APPL <mark>I</mark> C	CATIONS							
Introduction-Prope	rties-Produ	ction: Magn	etostriction	effect, mag	netostrictio	n generator	- piezoeleo	ctric effect,	
piezoelectric gener	ator – Ultra	sonic detec	ction- acous	stical grating	J-Application	ns: Cavitatio	on, cleanin	g, SONAR,– Non	
destructive testing:	Pulse echo	o system, tr	rough tran	smission, re	sonance sy	stem- Med	ical applica	tions: cardiology,	
QUANTUM AND	NUCLEAR	(A, B and I PHYSICS	M- Scan).						
Quantum physics:	Introduction	n – de-Brog	lie hypothe	sis –Matter	waves– Un	certainty pr	inciple, app	lication: single slit	
experiment - wave	function-pl	hysical sign	ificance-Sc	hrodinger's	wave equa	tion: Time of	lependent	and time	
independent - Part	ticle in a bo	x (one dime	ensional an	d three dime	ensional)–N	licroscopy:	Scanning I	Electron	
Microscope.									
Nuclear Physics:	Introductio	n, atomic n	ucleus, nuo	clear force, r	nuclear den	sity, atomic	mass unit	- mass defect -	
Binding energy-Nu	clear fissior	n-Energy re	leased in fi	ssion- Stella	ar energy-el	ementary p	articles:Le	ptons, Hadrons:	
Mesons and Baryo	ns								
ACOUSTICS	C			(			6 . I.a a.I	/ . k <b>.</b>	
Introduction-Classi	intendity: E	souna – Cha Rol. Dooibol	Poverbor	s of musical	sound – so rhoration ti	und Intensi ma	ty level – v	(derivation)	
sound absorption c	nitensity. L	neasuring n	-iteverber	sorption co-	efficient (de	rivation)_	E S IOITIUIC	cting the acoustics	
of buildings and the	eir remedie	s - basic re	auirements	for acoustic	ally good h	alls - acous	tical mater	ials.	
Text book:					, <u>j</u>				
1 V.Raje	ndran, Eng	ineering Ph	ysics, Tata	McGraw Hi	Il Publisher	s, New Dell	ni, 20 <u>11</u>		
Reference(s) :									
1. Jeremy	/ Bernstein	, Paul M.Fis	shbane, Ste	phen Gasio	rowicz, Mo	dern Physic	s, Pearsor	Education, 2009.	
2. S.Kala	inathan, A.I	Ruban kum	ar, Physics	for Enginee	ers, , RBA p	ublications,	Chennai,	2010.	
3. A.Arun	nugham, Er	ngineering F	Physics, An	uradha Age	ncies, Cher	nnai, 2005.			

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
		40CS	0P3 - DAT	A STRUCT	JRES LABO	ORATORY				
			COM	MON TO CS	S,IT,EE,EC			<del></del>		
Semester		lours / Wee	k D	Total hrs	Credit	0.4	Maximum	Marks		
			P	45	<u> </u>	CA	ES	I otal		
111		U Decign and in	onlomont ci	nnlo lincor (	Z 2 d non line	OU or doto stru	50 cturos	100		
Objectives	<ul> <li>bjectives</li> <li>To strengthen the ability to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given rea world problem</li> </ul>									
	<ul> <li>To gate</li> </ul>	ain knowled	ge of graph	applications	6					
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to									
	1. Demon	strate the in	nplementati	ion of List A	DT					
	2. Demon	strate the in	nplementati	ion of Stack	ADT					
	3. Demonstrate the implementation of Queue ADT									
Course	4. Investig	ate Balanco	ed Parenthe	esis and Pos	tfix express	ions with th	e help of St	ack ADT		
Outcomes	5. Implem	ent Search	Tree ADT							
	6. Demon	strate vario	us collision	resolution te	chniques in	Hashing				
	7. Implem	ent Interna	l sorting							
	8. Perform	n various S	earching Te	echniques						
	9. Implem	ent Shortes	st Path algo	prithm						
	10. Impler	nent Minim	um Spannir	ng Tree algo	rithm					
1 Impleme	ntation of Li	et Abstract	LIS <sup>-</sup> Data Type	T OF EXPER	RIMENTS					
	ntation of St		Бага Туре							
2. Impleme										
3. Impieme	ntation of Q									
4. Impleme	ntation of st	ack applica	tions:							
(a) (b) 5 Search T	Program fo Program fo	r 'Balanced r 'Evaluatin	Parenthes g Postfix E	is'' xpressions'						
6 Develop	a program f	or various	collision re-	solution tech	niques in H	ashina				
7 Impleme	ntation of In	ternal Sorti	na			ashing				
				achaireac						
8. Develop	a program i	or various a	searching I	echniques.						
9. Impleme	ntation of S	nortest Path	1 algorithm							
10. Impleme	ntation of M	inimum Spa	anning tree	algorithm.						

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS									
40 CS 0P4 - OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LABORATORY									
COMMON TO CS,IT,EC,EE									
Semester	Hours / Week		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks				
	L	Т	Р	45	С	CA	ES	Total	
	0	0	3	-10	2	50	50	100	
	• To us	e object or	riented pro	gramming la	anguage su	ch as C++	and asso	ciated libraries to	
	develo	op object ori	ented prog	rams.					
Objective(s)	• To un	derstand a	nd apply v	arious objec	t oriented	features s	uch as inh	eritance, operator	
	overlo	ading and p	olymorphis	m to solve v	arious com	outing probl	ems using (	C++ language	
	<ul> <li>To applicable</li> </ul>	ply exceptio	n handling	and use buil	t in classes	from STL			
	At the er	nd of the co	ourse, the	students wi	l be able to	0			
	1. Demonstrate the input and output operations using stream classes								
	2. Create a function to manage large amount of statements								
	3. Imple	ement the co	oncept of c	lass and obje	ects				
Course	4. Demonstrate the concept of constructors and destructors								
Outcomes	5. Imple	ement the co	oncept of re	eusability usi	ng inheritar	ice			
	6. Perfo	orm operato	r overloadir	ng and type	conversion				
	7. Imple	ement the co	oncept of d	ynamic obje	cts				
	8. Imple	ement virtua	I function to	o handle fun	ction overric	ding			
	9. Dem	onstrate the	concept of	f templates					
	10. Perfo	orm exception	on handling						
			LIS	I OF EXPER	RIMENIS				
1. Construct	a C++ pro	aram to ma	nage the in	out and outr	out operation	ns usina stre	eam classe	s	
2. Construct	a C++ pro	gram to ma	nage large	amount of s	atements u	sina functio	ns	•	
3 Design a (	C++ progra	am to impler	ment the co	ncept of clas	ss and obie	cts			
4. Develop a	C++ progre	ram to initia	lize the cla	ss members	using const	tructors and	destrov the	e obiects by using	
destructor									
5. Design a	C++ progra	am for reusa	ability using	inheritance					

- 6. Write a C++ program to perform operator overloading and type conversion
- 7. Develop a C++ program to implement the concept of dynamic objects
- 8. Develop a C++ program to handle function overriding by using virtual function.
- 9. Develop a C++ program to allow functions and classes to operate with generic types using templates
- 10. Construct a class in C++ to handle predefined and user defined exceptions
- 11. Design a C++ program to perform various operations using STL

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY – AUTONOMOUS											
	40 EC 0P1 - ANALOG AND DIGITAL CIRCUITS LABORATORY										
COMMON to CS & IT											
Semester	ł	Hours / Wee	эk	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks				
	L	Т	Р	45	С	CA	ES	Total			
	0	0	3	43	2	50	50	100			
	To demonstrate the characteristics of electronic devices										
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>tive(s)</li> <li>To illustrate the working principle of rectifiers, amplifier and oscillator</li> <li>To design and implement digital circuits</li> </ul>										
	At the er	nd of the co	ourse, the	students wi	II be able to	D					
	1. [	Demonstrate	e the chara	cteristics of F	PN junction	diode and Z	Zener diode				
	2. 1	fest the cha	racteristics	of Bipolar J	unction Trar	nsistor in Co	ommon Emi	tter configuration			
	3. E	Determine th	ne characte	ristics of JFE	ΞT						
Course	4. 1	fest the rec	ctifiers with	and without	filters						
Outcomes	5. E	Determine the	ne frequenc	y response (	of CE ampli	fier					
	6. 0	Construct ar	nd test RC	phase shift o	scillator						
	7. 0	Construct ar	nd test logic	; gates							
	8. E	Design and	implement	combination	combinational logic circuits						
	9. [	Design and	implement	sequential ci	rcuits						
1 Chara	4. Obere staristics of DN hunstion Diede and Zenen Diede										
1. Chara	icteristics (	of B IT (com	on Dioue a	nu zener Dio	nue.						
3 Chara	octeristics of	of IFFT	mon ennite	a connguration	511).						
4 Half W	Vave and f	ull wave Re	octifier								
5 Frequ	ency respo	onse of CF	amplifier us	sing voltage (	divider bias						
6. RC ph	nase shift c	scillator.		ing relage (							
7. Study	of logic ga	ates.									
8. Desig	n of JK. D	and T flip fl	ODS.								
9. Desig	n of Mod-n	counter.	-1 -								
10. Desig	n of encod	er and deco	oder.								
11. Desig	n of multip	lexer and d	emultiplexe	r.							
12. Desig	n of shift r	egister (SIS	30 & PIPO)	1							
		<b>0</b> (	,								

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 20									
Depart	ment	Information Technology	Programme	Code	& Na	ime	IT :	B.Tech. I Techno	nformat ology	ion
			Semes	ter III						
Course	Codo	Course Name		Ηοι	urs/W	eek	Credit	Max	imum Ma	arks
Course	Code	Course Name		L	Т	Ρ	С	CA	ES	Total
40 TP	0P1	Career Competency Dev	elopment l	0	0	2	0	100	00	100
Object	ive(s)	To enhance employability sk	tills and to dev	elop ca	areer	compe	etency			
Unit –	1 W	ritten Communication – Par	't 1							Hrs
Usage of noun, pronoun, adjective (Comparative Forms), Verb, Adjectives, Adverb, Tenses, Articles and Preposition - Change of Voice - Change of Speech - Synonyms & Antonyms - One Word Substitution - Using the Same Word as Different Parts of Speech - Odd Man Out Materials: Instructor Manual, Word Power Made Fasy Book								8		
Unit –	2 Wr	itten Communication – Part	2							
Analogie Jumblec Usage - Materia	Analogies - Sentence Formation - Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - Idioms & Phrases - Jumbled Sentences, Letter Drafting (Formal Letters) - Reading Comprehension(Level 1) - Contextual Usage -								6	
Unit –	3 Wr	itten Communication – Part	3							
Jumbled Sentences, Letter Drafting (Formal Letters) - Foreign Language Words used in English Spelling & Punctuation (Editing) Materials: Instructor Manual, News Papers							4			
Unit – 3 Oral Communication – Part 1										
Self Intr 'Just A M Materia	oductior Vinute' S <b>Is:</b> Instru	n - Situational Dialogues / Ro Sessions (JAM) uctor Manual, News Papers	le Play (Telep	ohonic	Skills	s) - Or	al Presen	tations- Pre	pared -	6
Unit –	5 Ora	al Communication – Part 2								
Describi Review <b>Materia</b>	ing Obje <b>Is:</b> Instru	ects / Situations / People, In uctor Manual, News Papers	formation Tra	nsfer -	· Pict	ure Ta	alk - New	s Paper an	d Book	6
									Total	30
Evaluat	ion Crit	eria	1							
S.No.		Particular Test Portion								Marks
1	Evalua Writter	ation 1 n Test	50 Questions from Unit 5,	s – 300 (Exterr	Quest nal Ev	ions fr aluatio	om Unit 1 on)	& 2, 20 Qu	estions	50
2	Evalua Oral C	ation 2 communication 1	Self Introduc (External Eva	tion, R aluatio	lole P n by I	lay & l Englisl	Picture Ta	lk from Unit A Dept)	-3	30
3	Evalua Oral C	ation 3 communication 2	Book Review (External Eva	v & Pre aluatio	epareo n by l	d Spee Englisl	ech from U n and MBA	Jnit-4 A Dept)		20
									Total	100
Refere	nce Boo	oks								

1. Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning", Revised Edition 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.

2. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL Publications Note :

• Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments(5 Assignments/week)

- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions from Unit 1, 2 and Unit 5 and 5 questions from Unit 3 and 4
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.
| K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS |  |  |               |               |             |              |                |                  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
|   |  | 40 MA  | 011 - STA     | TISTICS AN    | D QUEUIN    | G THEORY     | 7              |                  |  |  |  |
|   | COMMON TO CSE,IT   |  |               |               |             |              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| Semester  | Hours / Week   |  |               | Total hrs     | Credit      |              | Maximum        | Marks            |  |  |  |
|   | L  | Т  | P             |               | С           | CA           | ES             | Total            |  |  |  |
| IV  | 3  | 1  | 0             | 60            | 4           | 50           | 50             | 100              |  |  |  |
|   | • 7  | Fo acquire s   | kills in the  | concepts of t | he probabil | ity.         |                |                  |  |  |  |
| Objective(s)                                      | • 7  | <ul> <li>To familiarize the student with various methods in hypothesis testing.</li> </ul> |               |               |             |              |                |                  |  |  |  |
|   | To develop the knowledge in queuing system.                            |  |               |               |             |              |                |                  |  |  |  |
|   | At the er  | At the end of the course, the students will be able to                                     |               |               |             |              |                |                  |  |  |  |
|   | 1. Gain the knowledge of probability in more events.                   |  |               |               |             |              |                |                  |  |  |  |
|   | 2. Solve the probabilities of one and two dimensional random variable. |  |               |               |             |              |                |                  |  |  |  |
|   | 3. Apply discrete probability distributions in engineering problems.   |  |               |               |             |              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| 0   | 4. Apply continuous probability distributions in engineering problems. |  |               |               |             |              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| Outcomes  | 5. Analyze the average relationship between two characteristics.       |  |               |               |             |              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| Outcomes  | 6. Tes   | t the statisti   | cal hypothe   | sis using t T | est, F Test | and Chi Sq   | uare Test.     |                  |  |  |  |
|   | 7. Ana   | lyze the var   | iance of fac  | ctors using C | RD and RB   | SD.          |                |                  |  |  |  |
|   | 8. Ana   | lyze the mu  | lti-factorial | design of ex  | periment us | ing Latin so | uare.          |                  |  |  |  |
|   | 9. Acq   | uire the kno   | wledge to f   | ind the avera | age custom  | er and time  | in the infinit | te queue.        |  |  |  |
|   | 10. Acc  | quire the kr   | nowledge to   | o find the av | verage cust | tomer and    | time in the    | finite queue and |  |  |  |
|   | ger  | eral queue   |               |               |             |              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| PROBABILIT  | Y AND RA   | NDOM VA  | RIABLES       |               |             |              |                |                  |  |  |  |

Axioms of probability – Conditional probability – Baye's theorem – Random variable – Probability mass function – Probability density function – Moments – Moments generating function – Two dimensional random variables

- Joint distributions - Marginal and Conditional distributions.

# STANDARD DISTRIBUTIONS

Binomial, Poisson, Geometric distributions- Uniform, Exponential, Gamma and Normal distributions - properties and problems.

### **CORRELATION AND TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS**

Covariance – Correlation and Regression – Small Sampling distributions – Testing of hypothesis, Student t, F Test – Chi-square Tests for independence of attributes and Goodness of fit.

# **DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS**

Analysis of variance – One way classification – Completely Randomized block Design – Two-way classification – Randomized Block Design – Latin square.

# QUEUING THEORY

Markovian models – Single and Multiple server queuing models finite and infinite capacity – M/G/1 queue – Pollaczek-Khintchine formula (exculding proof) – Problems.

# Text book(s):

ICALL	JOOK(S).
1.	Gupta S.P, "Statistical Methods", 34th Edition, Sultan Chand & sons, New Delhi, 2005.
2.	Veerarajan T, "Probability Statistics and Random Process", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Private Limited,
	New Delhi, 2007.
Refer	ence(s):
1.	Ross S, "A first Course in Probability", 5th Edition, Pearson Education, Delhi, 2002.
2.	Johnson R.A, "Miller & Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers", 6th Edition, Pearson
	Education, Delhi, 2000 – (Chapters - 7, 8, 9, 12).
3.	Trivedi K.S, "Probability and Statistics with Reliability, Queuing and Computer Science Applications",
	2nd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2002.
4.	Palaniammal S, "Probability and Queuing Theory ", Learning Centre, New Delhi.

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
40 IT 401 - COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE										
	IT									
Semester	Hours / Wee		ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks			
	L	T	P		C	CA	ES	Total		
IV	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
	• To	analyze the	basic struct	ture and ope	ration of a c	ligital comp	outer.			
Objective(s)	• To	impart the k	nowledge o	n the state o	f art of hiera	archical me	mory syster	m.		
	• To	• To apply the parallel processing techniques to improve the performance of the processor.								
	At the	At the end of the course, the students will be able to								
	1. O	<ol> <li>Outline the basic functional units of a computer operation and interconnection</li> </ol>								
	2. E>	2. Explore the ways in which the location of an operand is specified in an instruction								
	3. De	<ol><li>Describe various ways in which I/O operations are performed.</li></ol>								
	4. Id	4. Identify an alternative approach to transfer large blocks of data.								
Course	5. E>	amine the	processor's	internal st	ructure and	d its tasks	of fetchir	ng, decoding and		
Outcomes	ex	ecuting instru	uctions of a	program.						
	6. Di	scuss the co	ncept of pip	elining used	in modern o	computers	to achieve h	nigh performance.		
	7. De	scribe the m	ost commo	n componen	ts and orga	nizations us	sed to imple	ement memory.		
	8. E>	amine mem	ory speed a	and discuss t	he increase	e in appare	nt speed ar	nd size of memory		
	by	means of ca	che and vir	tual memory						
	9. Re	alize the log	ic circuits u	sed to impler	ment arithm	etic operati	ons.			
	10. De	escribe the te	chniques fo	or improving	performanc	e of the pro	cessor			

# **BASIC STRUCTURE OF COMPUTERS**

Functional units- Basic Operational Concepts - Bus Structures – Performance – Memory locations and addresses – Memory operations – Instruction and instruction sequencing – Addressing modes .

#### **I/O ORGANIZATION**

Accessing I/O devices – Interrupts – Direct Memory Access – Buses – Interface Circuits – Standard I/O Interfaces (PCI, SCSI, USB).

#### **BASIC PROCESSING UNIT**

Fundamental concepts – Execution of a complete Instruction – Multiple bus organization – Hardwired control – micro programmed control - Pipelining – Basic concepts – data hazards – instruction hazards – Superscalar operation.

# MEMORY SYSTEM

Basic concepts -- Semiconductor RAMs, ROMs - Speed, size and cost - Cache memories - Performance consideration - Interleaving, hit rate and miss penalty - Virtual memories

#### ARITHMETIC

Addition and subtraction of signed numbers – Design of fast adders – multiplication of positive numbers- signed operand multiplication and fast multiplication – Integer division – floating point numbers and operations.

### PARALLEL PROCESSING

Parallel processing – Hardware multithreading – Vector processing – Shared memory multiprocessors – Comparative study of INTEL, ARM processors

Text b	ook(s):									
1.	Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic Safwat Zaky and Naraig Manjikian "Computer Organization and									
	Embedded systems" 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed, McGraw Hill International Edition , 2012.									
Refere	nce(s) :									
1.	William Stallings, "Computer Organization & Architecture – Designing for Performance", 9 <sup>th</sup> Ed.,									
	Pearson Education, 2012.									
C	David A.Patterson and John L.Hennessy, "Computer Organization & Design, the hardware / software									
Ζ.	interface", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, Morgan Kaufmann, 2012.									
C	V.P. Heuring, H.F. Jordan, "Computer Systems Design and Architecture", Second Edition, Pearson									
J.	Education, 2004.									

K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS													
	40 IT 002 - DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS												
					СОММО	N TO CS, IT	•						
	Semes	tor	Ho	ours / Wee	ek	Total hrs	Credit	N	laximum M	arks			
	Semes		L	Т	Р	TOLATTIS	С	CA	ES	Total			
	IV	[	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100			
. ·		• To des	sign algorith	nms in bot	th the scie	nce and pra	ctice of con	nputing.					
Obje	ctive(s)	<ul> <li>Io and</li> <li>To ach</li> </ul>	alyze classi	c algorithi	ms with ai	nalytical met	hods for eff	iciency.					
		• 10 SON	ve NP-harc	and NP-	complete	problems.	la to						
		1. Defin 2. Com	At the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Define algorithm and identify the problem types. 2. Compare orders of growth to represent asymptotic notations and solve recurrence										
		relati	ons.										
		3. Apply	y and inspe	ect recursi	ve and no	n-recursive	algorithms u	using samp	ole algorithr	ns.			
		4. Apply 5. Apply	y 'Brute Fol v 'Divide ar	rce techn nd conque	ique to an or' and 'De	alyze proble	ems. conquer' de	sian techn	iques to so	lve			
Co	ourse	<ol> <li>Apply Divide and conquer and Decrease and conquer design techniques to solve problems.</li> </ol>											
Out	comes	6. Apply	y hashing t	echnique	for search	ing problem	S.						
		7. Apply 'Transform and conquer', 'Dynamic programming' and 'Greedy' techniques to find											
		shortest path in tree/graph based problems.											
		<ol> <li>Construct analogous algorithms for Optimal Binary Search Tree, Huffman trees, Prim's, Kruskal's, and Dijikstra's techniques</li> </ol>											
		9. Apply 'Backtracking' technique to solve NP-hard problems.											
<ul><li>9. Apply 'Backtracking' technique to solve NP-hard problems.</li><li>10. Apply 'Branch and bound' technique to solve NP-hard problems.</li></ul>													
BAS	BASIC CONCEPTS OF ALGORITHMS												
Intro	duction -	Fundamer	tals of Alg	orithmic F	Problem S	olving - Imp	portant Prob	olem types	-Fundame	ntals of the			
analy	sis of al	gorithm eff	iciency - A	nalysis F	ramework	- Asymptot	ic Notations	s and Bas	ic Efficienc	y Classes -			
MAT	Irrence re HEMATI	CAL ANAL	YSIS OF A	SOIVING red	currence re HMS	elations							
Math	ematical	Analysis	of Non-rec	ursive Al	gorithms	and Examp	oles - Math	nematical	Analysis of	Recursive			
Algo BRU	rithms - E <b>TE FOR(</b>	xample: Fi CE AND DI	bonacci nu <b>VIDE AND</b>	mbers - E CONQUI	Empirical A	nalysis of A	lgorithms -	Algorithm V	Visualizatio	n			
Sele	ction Sol	t and Bu	bble Sort	- Seque	ntial Sea	rch and Br	ute-force s	tring mate	ching - Me	erge sort -			
Multi	plication (	of Two n-B	it Numbers	- Quick S	Sort - Bina	ry Search -	Binary tree	Traversal a	and Related	l Properties			
Decr	OKITHM ease and	Conquer ]	ARADIGIN Technique:	Insertion	Sort - Der	oth first Sea	ch and Bre	adth First S	Search - Sn	ace and			
Time	Tradeoff	s: Hashing	- Transfor	m and Co	onauer Te	chnique: Pre	esorting - Ba	alanced Se	earch trees:	AVL Trees			
- Hea	aps and H	leap sort			1	1	5						
DYN	AMIC PR	OGRAMM	ING AND	GREEDY	TECHNIC	UE							
Wars	shall's an	d ⊢loyd's arithma	Algorithm	- Optimal	Binary S	earch trees	- Prim's A	lgorithm -	Kruskal's	Algorithm -			
	stra's Algo ΙΔRD ΔΝ	DINITIAL - HU DINP-COM	nman trees <b>API FTF P</b> I	s ROBLEM	s								
Pan	d NP prot	plems- NP	complete p	roblems -	- Backtrad	kina: N-Que	en's Proble	em – Hamil	tonian Circ	uit problem			
- Sub	set-Sum	Problem- I	Branch and	Bound T	echniques	: Knapsack	problem -	Traveling s	alesman pr	oblem -			
Assi	gnment pi	roblem											
Text	book(s):												
1.	1. Anany Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithm", Second Edition, Tenth Impression, Pearson Education Asia, 2013.												
Refe	rence(s)												
1.	T.H. Co	rmen, C.E.	Leiserson,	R.L. Rive	est and C.	Stein, "Intro	duction to A	Algorithms"	, PHI Pvt. L	td., 2001.			
2.	Sara Ba Educatio	ase and Al on Asia, 20	llen Van Ge 03.	elder, "Co	mputer Al	gorithms - Ir	ntroduction t	to Design a	and Analysi	s", Pearson			
3.	A.V.Aho Educatio	, J.E. Hop on Asia, 20	ocroft and 003.	J.D.Ullma	n, "The D	esign and	Analysis of	Computer	Algorithms	s", Pearson			

K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
40 EC 005 - MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS										
COMMON to CS & IT										
	Semeste	r	Hours / Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
	Comeste	•	L	Т	Р	Total IIIo	С	CA	ES	Total
	IV		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objec	ctive(s)	• T p • T • T	o introd eriphera o introdu <u>o explor</u>	uce the a I devices uce the ard e the appl	irchitectur with 8086 chitecture lications u	e and progr microproces , programmins sing microco	amming c sors. ng and inte ontroller 80	of 8086 mic) erfacing of 8 151	roprocessors, inte	erfacing of
Co Outo	<ul> <li>To explore the applications using microcontroller 8051</li> <li>At the end of the course, the students will be able to         <ol> <li>Describe the concept of 16 bit microprocessor and its architecture</li> <li>Develop the assembly language program using instruction set of 8086 microprocessor</li> <li>Describe the functional units of peripheral IC's</li> <li>Interface the peripheral IC's with 8086 Microprocessor and can configure its functionality</li> </ol> </li> <li>Describe the functional features and operation of 8051 microcontroller</li> <li>Develop the assembly language program using instruction set of 8051 microcontroller</li> <li>Describe the ports, timers, counters and UART of 8051 microcontroller for various applications</li> <li>Interface the input and output devices with 8051Microcontroller</li> <li>Interface the input and output devices with 8051Microcontroller</li> </ul>									
8086 timing PERII Progra ADC/I 8051 8051 and p 8051 Interro	<ul> <li>8086 MICROPROCESSOR</li> <li>8086 Internal Architecture - Addressing modes - Instruction set - Assembly language Programming- signals and timing – MIN/MAX mode of operation – Interrupts - Interfacing memory and I/O devices.</li> <li>PERIPHERALS INTERFACING</li> <li>Programmable Peripheral Interface (PPI 8255) –Programmable Interval Timer (PIT 8253) – 8259</li> <li>Programmable Interrupt Controller – keyboard &amp; display controller (8279) - Interfacing serial I /O (8251)-ADC/DAC interfacing.</li> <li>8051 MICROCONTROLLER</li> <li>8051 Architecture- Memory origination-Addressing modes -Instruction set - Microcontroller hardware - I/O pins and ports - Assembly language programming- I/O port programming.</li> <li>8051 PERIPHERAL AND ITS PROGRAMMING</li> </ul>									
progra 8051 LCD a Case	amming, APPLIC and Keyt study: Tr	ADC, C ATIONS board In raffic lig	OAC and S hterfacing ht contro	sensor in g – RTC l	terfacing. Interfacing	g and progra	mming- S	tepper moto	r and DC motor i	nterfacing.
Text	book(s):	<u> </u>								
1	Douglas	s V.Hall Edition	, Microp 2006, E	rocessor a	and Interfa eprint 201	acing, Progra I0. Tata McG	amming ar Graw Hill	nd Hardware	. Revised	
2	Krishna 8085,80	Kant, N 086,805	Micropro 1,8096,	cessors a PHI-Third	nd microc Printing-2	ontrollers Ar 2010	chitecture	, Programm	ing and System d	esign
Refer	ence(s)	•								
1	Muham Embed	mad Al	i Mazidi, stems, S	Janice G econd Ed	illispie Ma ition 2008	zidi, Rolin D	MCKinlay	The 8051M ),Pearson E	icrocontroller and ducation 2008.	
2	Rames 8085. F	h S. Ga ifth edit	onkar, N tion, Per	Alcroproce	essor Arch	utecture Program	gramming 10.	and Applica	tions with	
3	A.K. Ra Hill Inte	ay and le rnation	K.M.Buro	chandi, Int n. Twelfth	tel Microp reprint 20	rocessors A	chitecture	Programmi	ng and Interfacing	g, McGraw
4	Nilesh I	B Bahao	dure, " N	licroproce	ssors The	e 8086 to Pe	ntium Fam	ily, PHI, 201	0	

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
40 IT 402 - SOFTWARE ENGINEERING										
IT										
Semester	Hours / Week			Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks		
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
IV	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
	To analyz	e the softwa	are life cycl	e models, re	quirement o	dictation pro	ocess, analy	sis modeling ,		
	specification for Conventional software and Web Apps.									
Objective(s)	To Impler	To Implement and test the architectural and design methods.								
	To explore and apply the knowledge about project management and emerging trends in									
	Software Engineering.									
	At the en	At the end of the course, the students will be able to								
	1. Realize the basic concepts of Software Engineering Process.									
	2. Analyze the Traditional SDLC models, agile process models and risk management.									
	3. Elicit the requirements engineering in software development process.									
	4. Deve	4. Develop analysis models in conventional Software and Web APPs.								
Course	5. Appr	ehend the s	stages invo	lved in archit	ectural des	ign.				
Outcomes	6. Outli	ne the proc	edures invo	olved in softv	vare configu	uration mar	agement.			
	7. Iden	tify the appr	oaches an	d issues in s	oftware test	ina.	- 0			
	8. Real	ize the con	cepts in dif	ferent testing	n technique	s includina	Web APPs.			
	9 Ass	ess softwar	e quality a	uality control	and quality	/ assurance	concepts			
	10 Estir	nate and sc	hedule pro	iects with sol	ftware reen	nineering a	nd reverse e	engineering		
	tech	niques.				gineering a		inginooning		

# SOFTWARE PROCESS

A Generic Process Models-Perspective Process Models-Waterfall – Incremental – Evolutionary Process Model – Component Based Development. Agile Process – Agile Models: Adaptive Software Development – Risk Management: Risk Identification – Risk Projection – Risk Refinement.

#### **REQUIREMENT ENGINEERING**

Requirement Analysis- Scenario Based Modeling –UML models- Data Modeling Concepts – Class Based Modeling -Flow Oriented Modeling– Behavioral Model-Requirements modeling for WebApps.

#### SOFTWARE DESIGN

Design Concepts – Design Models –Architectural Design- Architectural Mapping using Data Flow-Pattern Based Design: Design Patterns-Architectural Patterns –WebApp Design Patterns-Object Oriented Hypermedia Design Method-User Interface Design- Software Configuration Management-SCM Process-Configuration Management for WebApps.

# SOFTWARE TESTING

Software Testing – Strategic Issues – Test Strategies For Conventional And Object Oriented Software – Test Strategies for WebApps-Validation Testing – System Testing – White Box Testing- Basis Path Testing – Control Structure Testing – Black Box Testing – Testing GUI – Testing Client/Server – Test Documentation.

### SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Quality Concepts – Software Quality –Elements of SQA- Software Project Estimation – Decomposition Techniques: Software Sizing – Problem Based Estimation – An Example of LOC Based Estimation – An Example of FP Based Estimation – Empirical Estimation Models – Project Scheduling –Software Reengineering- Reverse Engineering-Tools related trends in Software Engineering.

#### Text book(s):

1.	Roger S. Pressman., "Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach", (Seven Edition), McGraw Hill,
	2014.
Refer	ence(s) :
1.	Fairely, "Software Engineering Concepts", McGraw Hill, reprint, 2014.
2.	James F Peters and Witold Pedryez, "Software Engineering – An Engineering Approach", John Wiley
	and Sons, New Delhi, 2013.
3.	Pankaj Jalote, "An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering", Springer Verlag, Sixth Edition, 2000.

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
40 IT 403 - JAVA PROGRAMMING										
IT										
Semester		Hours / Wee	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks		
	L	Т	P		С	CA	ES	Total		
IV	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
	<ul> <li>To de</li> </ul>	evelop prog	rams using	the Java Co	llection API	and the Jay	va standard	class libraries.		
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To cr</li> </ul>	eate netwo	rk client and	d server app	lications.					
Objective(S)	<ul> <li>To a</li> </ul>	nalyze and o	develop Ap	plications an	d applets us	sing JDBC t	echnology	for real world		
	probl	problems.								
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to									
	<ol> <li>Implement classes and control access to members of a class.</li> <li>Demonstrate reveal-life through inheritance concents and perform String accession.</li> </ol>									
	2. Demonstrate reusability through inheritance concepts and perform String operations.									
	3. Extrapolate code reduction and access different operations through single packages,									
	interfaces and error-nandling techniques using exception handling.									
	4. Apply the concept of multithreading applications that can take advantage of multiple									
Course	processors and perform remote method invocation.									
Outcomes	6 Evol	5. Explore the importance of lang package and collections framework.								
	u. Expire also	enrich the v	veh browse	r	Jogrammin	g for cherry	- Server CO	minumeation, and		
	7 Desi	aning an ev	ent-driven	Application u	sing Applet	and Event	Handling co	oncents		
	8. Deve	eloping Gran	phical User	Interface (G	UI) based A	polications.	i landing oc			
	9. Effect	tivelv use l	avout mana	agers with A	WT and bui	ld complex	screens wi	th the help of one		
	or m	ultiple lavou	t managers	, controls a	nd Menus					
	10. Outli	ne the dat	abase con	cepts and	apply JDBC	c technolog	gy to mani	pulate data from		
	data	bases.		•						

# JAVA INTRODUCTION

An overview of Java, Classes, Methods and classes, Inheritance, String Handling.

### JAVA CONCEPTS

Packages and Interfaces, Exception handling, Multithreaded programming- The Java Thread Model, The Main Thread, Creating a Thread, Creating multiple Threads, Remote Method Invocation (RMI)

# PACKAGES

Simple Type Wrappers, Using clone() and the Cloneable Interface, Thread, Thread group and Runnable. The Collection Interfaces, The Collection Classes, Using an Iterator, Working with Maps, The Legacy Classes and Interfaces, StringTokenizer, The Byte Streams, The Character Streams, Serialization, Externalizable, Networking Basics, TCP/IP Client Sockets, Datagrams.

#### APPLET AND ABSTRACT WINDOWING TOOLKIT

Applet Class, Skeleton, The HTML APPLET Tag, Event Handling- The Delegation Event Model, Action Event, Mouse Event, Key Event, The Item event- Class and Interfaces, Adapter class, Window Fundamentals, Working with Frame Windows, Graphics, Color and Font.

### AWT PACKAGE AND DATABASE CONNECTIVITY

Using AWT controls, Layout Managers and Menus, Java Database Programming-Introduction, Relational Database Systems QL, JDBC, Prepared Statement, Callable Statement, Retrieving Metadata.

Tex	t book(s):
1.	Herbert Schildt, "The complete Reference – Java 2", fifth edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company,
	2012.
2.	Y.Daniel Liang "Introduction to Java Programming", Comprehensive Version, Seventh Edition, Pearson
	Education,2008 [JDBC only]
Ref	erence(s) :
1.	Advanced programming in JAVA prentice – Hall of India Private Limited NIIT, 2003.
2	Pratik patel and Karlmoss "Java Data base programming with JDBC", Second Edition, Dream tech press,
۷.	2000.
3.	Java 7 Programming Black Book, Kogent Learning Solutions Inc, DreamTech Press, 2013.

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS											
40 EC 0P2 - MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS LABORATORY											
COMMON to CS & IT											
Semester	F	lours / Wee	k	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks				
	L	Т	Р	45	С	CA	ES	Total			
IV	0	0	3		2	50	50	100			
	To introduce the programming concepts of 8086 microprocessors										
Objectives	To interface peripheral devices with 8086 microprocessors										
Objectives	To introduce the programming concepts of 8051 micro controllers										
	To interface peripheral devices with 8051 microcontrollers										
	At the end	d of the co	urse, the s	tudents will	be able to						
	1. Perforr	1. Perform the basic arithmetic, sorting and searching operations using 8086									
	2. Demonstrate the interfacing of keyboard and display controller using 8086										
	3. Demonstrate the interfacing of interrupt controller using 8086										
Course	4. Demor	strate the in	nterfacing o	f Timer usin	g 8086						
Outcomes	5. Demor	strate the in	nterfacing o	f ADC/DAC	using 8086						
	6. Perforr	6. Perform the basic arithmetic and logical instructions in 8051 using KEIL IDE									
	7. Program and verify Timer, Interrupts and UART operations through KEIL IDE in 8051										
	8. Demonstrate the interfacing of parallel and serial communication in 8051										
	9. Demonstrate the interfacing of Traffic light controller in 8051										
	10. Demonstrate the interfacing of Stepper Motor & DC Motor Speed control in 8051										
1. Programs	for 16 bit ar	ithmetic, so	rting and se	earching ope	rations.						
2. Interfacing	and progra	mming of k	eyboard & o	display contr	oller						
3. Interfacing	and progra	mming of ir	terrupt cor	ntroller							
4. Interfacing	and progra	mming of T	imer								
5. Interfacing	ADC and D	DAC.									
6. Microcontr	oller 8051 -	Programmi	ng using A	rithmetic and	I Logical ins	tructions th	rough KEIL	IDE.			
7. Microcontr	oller 8051 -	Programmi	ng and veri	ifying Timer,	Interrupts a	and UART o	perations th	nrough KEIL IDE.			
8. Parallel Co	ommunicatio	on and Seria	al Commun	ication							
9. Interfacing	and Progra	amming of T	raffic light o	controller.							
10. Interfacin	g, Program	ming of Ste	pper Motor	& DC Motor	Speed cont	trol.					

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
40 IT 4P1 - HARDWARE AND TROUBLESHOOTING LABORATORY										
IT										
Semester	ŀ	Hours / Wee	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks		
	L	Т	Р	45	С	CA	ES	Total		
IV	0	0	3	-10	2	50	50	100		
	• To und	erstand mo	therboard a	ind its compo	onents,					
<b>Objective(s)</b> • To configure BIOS setup, install various operating systems.										
	• To mar	age trouble	shooting.							
At the end of the course, the students will be able to										
	1. Unders		erboard and	its interfaci	ng compone	ents				
	2. Coning	and configu	etup progra	in and pract		mononto				
3. Install and configure computer drivers and system components.										
	5 Install		ning riaru	Windows o	Disit and i	stems Dot-	matrix Lase	or printer and		
Course	scanner s	software	la conngan		perating sy	stems, Dot				
Outcomes	6. Implen	nent remote	desktop co	onnections a	nd file shari	na.				
	7.Identify	, Install and	manage n	etwork conn	ections Con	figuring IP a	address and	Domain name		
	system		U U			0 0				
	8. Install,	upgrade ar	nd configure	e Linux opera	ating systen	ns and vmw	are.			
	9. Install	Antivirus ar	nd configure	e the antiviru	s, Trouble s	hooting and	Managing	Systems		
	10. Progr	am Device	driver in Li	าux.						
			LIS	T OF EXPEF	RIMENTS					
1. Understand	ing of Moti	nerboard ar	id its interfa	acing compo	nents					
2. Configuring	BIOS Sett	ip program	and practic	ing trouble s	nooting of t	ypical proble	ems using B	IOS utility.		
3. Install and (	configure c	omputer dri	vers and sy	/stem compo	ments.					
4.Partition Ha		ng FDISK a	nu Format	naru Disk						

5. Install, upgrade and configure Windows operating systems.

6. Install and Configure Dot-matrix, Laser printer and scanner software.

7. Remote desktop connections and file sharing.

8.Identify, Install and manage network connections Configuring IP address and Domain name system

9. Install, upgrade and configure Linux operating systems.

10. Install and configure vmware.

11. Installation of Antivirus and configure the antivirus.

12. Trouble shooting and Managing Systems

13. Device driver program in Linux.

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS											
40 TI 4P2 - JAVA PROGRAMMING LABORATORY											
Semester		Hours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks			
Comotor	L	T	P	45	C	CA	ES	Total			
IV	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100			
	• To a	develop pro	grams using	g basic conc	epts of Java	a,					
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To analyze and develop Applications and Applets using JDBC technology for real world</li> </ul>										
	prot	plems.		pplications a			(connology				
	At the e	end of the	course, the	students w	ill be able t	to					
1. Implement programs using the concept of class and objects.											
	2. Illu	strate the u	se of overlo	bading and o	verriding.						
	3. Imp	plement the	concept of	interfaces, p	ackages ar	nd exceptior	n handling r	nechanism.			
	4. Imp		er thread co	mmunication	n and deadlo	ock avoidan	ice.				
Course	5. Pe	rform Remo	ote Method	Invocation (F	RMI)						
Outcomes	6. Imp	plement the	file operati	ons.							
	7. Implement program using Applets and AWT.										
	8. Implement program using collections.										
	9. Imp	9. Implement program using Net package.									
	10. lmp	plement pro	gram using	JDBC.							
1. Progran	n usina ca	ontrol stater	nents.	I OF EXPER							
2. Program	n to imple	ment the co	oncept of cla	ass and obje	cts.						
3. Program	n to illustra	ate the use	of overload	ing and over	riding.						
4. Program	n to imple	ment the co	oncept of inf	terfaces and	packages.						
5. Program	n using ex	ception ha	ndling mech	nanism.							
6. Progran	n to achie	ve inter thre	ad commu	nication and	deadlock a	voidance.					
7. Program	n to perfoi	rm Remote	Method Inv	ocation (RM	I)						
8. Program	n to imple	ment the fil	e operation	S.							
9. Program	n using Ap	oplets.									
10. Program	n using A\	NT.									
11. Program	n using co	llections.									
12. Program	n using Ne	et package.									
13. Program	n using JE	DBC.									

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 201									R 2014	
Depar	rtment	Information Technolo	av Program	nme C	ode 8	Name	, IT	: B.Tee	ch. Inf	ormation
Depai	unent		gy riogram			, itallic	•	Те	chnolo	gy
			Seme	ster I	/		0			
Cours	e Code	Course Na	me	Но	urs/W	eek	Credit	N N		m Marks
40 TI		Corror Commeteness D		L	<u> </u>	P			ES	I Otal
40 11 Obies		Career Competency D	evelopment II		0	2	U	100	00	100
Upjec	tive(S)	to enhance employabl	Part 2	develo	op car	eer con	npetency			Hre
Dint -		rehension Lovel 2 (Pa	rankrasing Do	ame)	Lotte		ting Er		iting	піз
Reading Completension Level 2 (Faraphilasing Foems) - Letter Diating - Entail Whiting - Paragraph Writing - Skimming and Scapping										
Internr	etation of	f Pictorial Representation		•• •••	ung	OKIIII	ning and		iing	
Practic	ces: Ser	ntence Completion - Se	ntence Correcti	on - J	umble	d Sent	ences -	Synon	/ms &	6
Antony	/ms - Usi	ing the Same Word as D	ifferent Parts of	Speed	ch - Ec	ditina		• )		
Materi	als: Insti	ructor Manual, Word pow	ver Made Easy	Book,	News	Papers	3			
Unit –	2 Ora	I Communication – Par	rt 3	,						
Self In	troductio	n - Miming (Body Lang	uage) - Introdu	ction t	o the	Sound	s of Eng	ish - V	owels,	
Diphth	ongs & C	Consonants, Introduction	to Stress and	Intonat	tion - I	Extemp	ore - Nev	ws Pape	er and	4
Book F	Review -	Technical Paper Presen	tation.			•				
Materi	Material: Instructor Manual, News Papers									
Unit –	3 Ver	bal Reasoning – Part 1								
Analog	jies - Al	phabet Test - Theme	Detection - Fa	mily T	ree -	Blood	Relation	s (Iden	tifying	
relation	nships ar	nong group of people) -	Coding & Deco	ding -	Situat	ion Rea	action Tes	st - Stat	ement	8
& Cond	clusions		-	-						
Materi	al: Instru	ictor Manual, Verbal Rea	soning by R.S.	Aggarv	val					
Unit –	4 Qua	antitative Aptitude – Pa	rt 1							
Proble	m on Ag	es - Percentages - Prof	it and Loss - S	imple	& Cor	mpound	d Interest	- Avera	ages -	6
Ratio,	Proportic	n								0
Materi	al: Instru	ictor Manual, Aptitude Bo	ook							
Unit –	5 Qua	antitative Aptitude – Pa	rt 2							
Speed	, Time &	Work and Distance - F	Pipes and Ciste	erns - I	Mixtur	es and	Allegatio	ons - Ra	aces -	-
Proble	m on Tra	ins - Boats and Streams								6
Practic	ces : Puz	zzles, Sudoku, Series Co	mpletion, Probl	em on	Num	oers				
Materi	al: Instru	ictor Manual, Aptitude Bo	DOK							
<b>F</b> 1	<u></u>	4							Iotal	30
Evalua	ation Cri	teria			Teel	Dantia				Maulaa
5.NO	<b>F</b> uckers		15 Questions		lest	Portio	n 4 8 F			warks
1		uon 1	External Evel	Each f	rom U	mit 1, 3	,4 & 5			60
	- VVIIIIen	tion 0		uation	) v 11.a	:+ 0				
2		uon Z	Extempore &	viiriiriQ	j – ∪N by ⊑∽	ıı∠ Malich M		• )		20
		tion 2		ualion	by ⊏f	igiisti, f	ива рер	)		
3	Technik	uon o cal Panar Presentation	Internal Evalu	ation b	y the	Dept.				20
	TECHIN	carraper riesentation							Total	100
									iotal	100

### **Reference Books**

- 1. Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning", Revised Edition 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Abhijit Guha, "Quantitative Aptitude", TMH, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition
- 3. Objective Instant Arithmetic by M.B. Lal & GoswamiUpkar Publications.
- 4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL Publications

#### Note :

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments (5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions from Unit 1, 3, 4 and Unit 5 and 5 questions from Unit 2.
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

	K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS								
	40 IT 501 - Operating Systems								
				IT					
Semester		lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks	
	L	<u> </u>	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
V	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
	<ul> <li>To ur</li> </ul>	nderstand th	ne services	provided by	and the des	sign of an o	perating sys	stem.	
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To kr</li> </ul>	now the co	mponents c	f an operati	ng systems	have a the	orough knov	wledge of process	
Objective(S)	management.								
	<ul> <li>Demonstrate the various storage management schemes, I/O and file systems.</li> </ul>								
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to								
	<ol> <li>Recognize the basics of operating systems and its components</li> </ol>								
	<ol><li>Acquire the knowledge of communication between processes and IPC systems.</li></ol>								
	<ol><li>Examine the scheduling algorithms and critical section problem.</li></ol>								
Course	4. Desc	ribe classic	al synchron	ization probl	em and ser	naphores			
Outcomes	5. Acqu	ire the know	wledge of D	Deadlock and	l its working	principle			
Outcomes	6. Class	sify the Stor	age Manag	ement, pagii	ng and segr	nentation.			
	7. Outli	ne the mem	ory manage	ement schen	ne and page	e replaceme	ent algorithn	ns.	
	8. Unde	erstand the	File concep	t and Directo	ory structure	<b>)</b> .			
	9. Analy	ze the con	cept of alloc	cation metho	ds, director	y structure a	and free spa	ace	
	mana	agement	-			-			
	10.Exar	nine disk st	ructure and	disk schedu	lling algorith	nms			

# **Basic Concepts**

Introduction - Operating System Structure – Operating System Operation– Protection and Security–Distributed Systems– Operating System Services – System Calls – System Programs - Process Concept – Process Scheduling – Operations on Processes – Cooperating Processes – Inter-process Communication.

### **Process Management**

Threads – Overview – Threading issues - CPU Scheduling – Basic Concepts – Scheduling Criteria – Scheduling Algorithms – Multiple-Processor Scheduling – Real Time Scheduling - The Critical-Section Problem – Synchronization Hardware – Semaphores – Classic problems of Synchronization.

# **Deadlocks And Memory Management**

Deadlocks – System Model – Deadlock Characterization – Methods for handling Deadlocks -Deadlock Prevention – Deadlock avoidance – Deadlock detection – Recovery from Deadlocks – Main Memory–Storage Management – Swapping – Contiguous Memory allocation – Paging – Segmentation – Structure of page table.

### Virtual Memory And File System

Virtual Memory – Demand Paging – Process creation – Page Replacement – Allocation of frames – Thrashing – File System Interface – File Concept – Access Methods – Directory Structure – File System Mounting – File Sharing – Protection.

### I/O Systems

File System Structure – File System Implementation – Directory Implementation – Allocation Methods – Freespace Management. Kernel I/O Subsystems - Disk Structure – Disk Scheduling – Disk Management – Swap-Space Management

# Text book(s):

1	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
	John Wiley & Sons (ASIA) Pvt. Ltd, 2009.
Refere	nce(s) :
1.	Harvey M. Deitel, "Operating Systems", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, 2003.
2.	Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Modern Operating Systems", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, 2007
3.	William Stallings, "Operating System", Prentice Hall of India, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003
4	Pramod Chandra P. Bhatt, "An Introduction to Operating Systems, Concepts and Practice", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,
4.	PHI, 2007.

K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS								
40 IT 502 - Database Management Systems								
IT								
Somostor		Hours / Wee	ek	Total	Credit		Maximum N	larks
Gemester	L	Т	P	hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
V	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To far</li> <li>To ga</li> <li>To ex variou</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To familiarize the students with various data models and query language.</li> <li>To gain knowledge on data storage and querying concepts.</li> <li>To expose the fundamentals of transaction processing, recovery concepts and aware of the various current trends in database system.</li> </ul>						
Course Outcomes	<ol> <li>Expresentation</li> <li>Expresentation<th>ess the know Relational oy the conce the various ess the know aise the cor base the various ribe the various ribe the various sify the rece ess the know</th><th>vledge of da Query Lang ept of Data I Normal For vledge of se neepts of in concurrence ous technique th databases vledge of XN</th><th>ta base syst uages to retu Definition La rms in databa condary stor dexing, has dexing, has y control tec ues that ensu- s such as ob AL Database</th><th>ems and ana ieve the dat nguage and ase design age device to ning and to hniques in d ures databas ject-based a s, Multimedi</th><th>alyze the va a from datal Data Manip to store the retrieve the latabase tra se recovery ind distribute ia Database</th><th>rious data m base ulation Lang data e data efficie nsactions ed</th><th>nodels juage ently from the</th></li></ol>	ess the know Relational oy the conce the various ess the know aise the cor base the various ribe the various ribe the various sify the rece ess the know	vledge of da Query Lang ept of Data I Normal For vledge of se neepts of in concurrence ous technique th databases vledge of XN	ta base syst uages to retu Definition La rms in databa condary stor dexing, has dexing, has y control tec ues that ensu- s such as ob AL Database	ems and ana ieve the dat nguage and ase design age device to ning and to hniques in d ures databas ject-based a s, Multimedi	alyze the va a from datal Data Manip to store the retrieve the latabase tra se recovery ind distribute ia Database	rious data m base ulation Lang data e data efficie nsactions ed	nodels juage ently from the

# Introduction And Conceptual Modeling

Introduction to Database Systems - DBMS Applications - Purpose of DBMS - View of Data - Database System Architecture - Data Storage and Querying - DB Users and Administrators - Data Models – ER Model – Relational Model – Relational Algebra and Calculus.

#### **Relational Model**

Introduction to SQL – Intermediate SQL – Normalization for Relational Databases (up to 5NF).

#### **Data Storage And Querying**

Overview of Physical Storage Media - RAID - File Organization - Organization of Records in Files – Index Structure for Files - Different types of Indexes - B<sup>+</sup>-Tree – Hashing Techniques – Query Processing – Query Optimization.

#### **Transaction Management**

Transaction – Transaction Concepts - Transaction Model - Desirable Properties of Transaction - Schedule and Recoverability - Serializability – Concurrency Control - Lock-Based Protocols - Two-Phase Locking Protocol -Timestamp-Based Protocols – Recovery System - Failure Classification - Storage - Recovery and Atomicity.

#### Current Trends

Object-Based Databases – Distributed Databases - Homogenous and Heterogeneous Databases - Distributed Data Storage - Distributed Transactions - Commit Protocols – XML Databases – Multimedia Databases.

#### Text book(s):

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2011.

# Reference(s):

1.	Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.
2.	Raghu Ramakrishnan, "Database Management System", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014.
3.	Hector Garcia–Molina, Jeffrey D.Ullman and Jennifer Widom, "Database System Implementation", Pearson Education, 2003.
4.	Peter Rob and Corlos Coronel, "Database System, Design, Implementation and Management", Thompson Learning Course Technology, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003.

#### K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS 40 IT 503 - Computer Networks

	IT									
Semester	÷	lours / Wee	k	Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks				
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
V	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To understand the concepts of Data Communication and analyze the functions of network models.</li> <li>To analyze and apply the IEEE standards, design and performance issues employed in networking.</li> <li>To analyze and apply routing algorithms and to familiarize with the security issues and application layer protocols.</li> </ul>									
Course Outcomes	At the er 1. Realize 2. Classif 3. Compa 4. Analyz 5. Acquir 6. Compa 7. Analyz 8. Explor 9. Identify 10. Explor	Id of the co e the basic fy the types are the diffe the the flow co e the knowl are the differ the differ the conge y the purposone the conce	ourse, the s component of transm rent error d control, data edge of net rent routing ent communi- stion contro se of DNS, epts of cryp	students will s of a netwo ission mediu etection and a control and work layer s algorithms. nication proto ol, QoS and HTTP, FTP otography ar	Il be able to rk model an im and enco l correction LAN stand: ervices and ocols and its integrated s protocols ar ad network s	b ad its types. bding techni techniques. ards. its address s services. services. ad WWW. security issu	ques. ing. ies.			

#### Data Communications

Introduction - Data Communications - Networks -Network Types -TCP/IP Protocol Suite-OSI Model -Transmission Media - Twisted pair Cable - Coaxial Cable - Fiber Optics Cable - Digital-to-Digital conversion-Line Coding Schemes.

#### Data Link Layer

Error Detection and Correction – Introduction –Block coding –Cyclic Codes – CRC-Checksum –Forward Error Correction - Data Link Control -DLC services -Data link layer protocols -HDLC - Wired LANs: Ethernet Protocol – Standard Ethernet -IEEE 802.3 – IEEE 802.11- FDDI – Bridges and Gateways.

#### **Network Layer**

Network laver services -Packet Switching-Network laver performance- IPV4 Addresses -Address Space-Classful Addressing-Classless Addressing-Next Generation IP- IPv6 Addressing- IPv6 Protocol -Transition from IPv4 to IPv6 – Unicast Routing -Routing Algorithms – Distance Vector Routing – Link State Routing.

### Transport Laver

Introduction-Transport Laver Protocols- User Datagram Protocol – Transmission Control Protocol– TCP Services-Features- Segment- TCP Connection-TCP congestion control - Quality of services (QOS) -Data Flow Characteristics - Flow control to improve QOS - Integrated Services.

#### **Application Layer**

World Wide Web and HTTP - FTP - SMTP - Electronic Mail -Domain Name System (DNS) - Cryptography and Network Security-Introduction-Confidentiality-Symmetric-Key Ciphers - Asymmetric-Key Ciphers-Digital Signature.

#### Text book(s): Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data communication and Networking", 5th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2013. 1. Reference(s) : James F. Kurose and Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1. Pearson Education, 2009. Larry L.Peterson and Bruce S. Davie, "Computer Networks, A Systems Approach", 4th Edition. The 2. Morgan Kaufman Series in Networking, 2007. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Computer Networks", 4th Edition, PHI, 2003. 3. William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communication", 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. 4.

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
	40 IT 504 - Communication Systems									
IT										
Semester		Hours / Wee	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks		
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
V	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
	• To	describe th	e principles	of analog a	nd digital co	mmunicatio	on			
Objective(s)	To gain knowledge on different antennas and microwave communication									
	To learn the concepts of Satellite Communication									
	At the e	nd of the co	ourse, the	students wi	II be able to	)				
	1. Describe the basic concepts of Amplitude modulation									
	2. Compare the features of frequency and phase modulation techniques									
	3. Compare digital transmission with analog transmission									
Course	4. Ana	<ol><li>Analyze the pulse modulation techniques</li></ol>								
Outcomes	5. Cor	nprehend th	ne principles	s of digital mo	odulation te	chniques				
Outcomes	6. Des	cribe the ch	noice of diffe	erent digital r	nodulation t	echniques				
	7. Cor	nprehend th	ie types and	d characteris	tics of differ	ent antenna	as			
	8. Rea	lize the pro	pagation of	radio waves	and the ap	plication of	microwaves	s in		
	com	munication								
	9. Gat	her knowled	dge about th	ne satellite or	rbits, freque	ncy allocati	on and laur	nching		
	10. Ider	ntify the role	of Satellite	subsystems	and Groun	d stations				

# Analog Communication

Elements of Electronic Communications System – Primary Communication resources – Signal Transmission concepts- Analog and Digital Transmission- Modulation –Types of Analog modulation- Principles of Amplitude Modulation- AM for a complex modulating signal- AM power and current distribution-Principles of Angle Modulation- Theory of FM- Spectrum analysis of FM- Theory of PM- Relationship between FM and PM-Comparison of AM, FM and PM

### Pulse Modulation Techniques

Digital versus Analog transmissions- Sampling Theorem- Classification of Pulse modulation techniques- Pulse amplitude modulation- Pulse width modulation- Pulse position modulation- Pulse code modulation- Quantization of signals- Differential PCM- Adaptive Differential PCM- Delta Modulation- Adaptive delta modulation- Comparison of PCM techniques

### **Digital Communication**

Types of digital modulation- Amplitude shift keying- Frequency shift keying- Phase shift keying- Quadrature phase shift keying- Quadrature Amplitude modulation- Minimum Shift keying- Gaussian minimum shift keying- Choice of Digital modulation techniques

### Antennas And Wave Propagation

antenna fundamentals – Common Antenna Types – Radio Wave Propagation – Microwave Concepts – Microwave Antennas – Microwave Applications

### Satellite Communication

Satellite Orbits – Kepler's laws- Satellite Communication Systems – Satellite Subsystems – Ground Stations – Satellite Applications – Global Positioning System

Text be	ook(s):							
1.	T L Singal, "Analog and Digital Communications", 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, Mc Graw Hill Education (India), 2012.							
2.	Louis E. Frenzel, "Principles of Electronic Communication Systems", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill,							
	NewDelhi, 2008.							
Refere	nce(s) :							
1	Wayne Tomasi, "Electronic Communication Systems Fundamentals through advanced", 5 <sup>th</sup> edition,							
١.	Pearson Education, 2009.							
2	Herbert Taub, Donald L Schilling ,Goutam Saha ,"Principles of Communication Systems", 4 <sup>th</sup> edition,							
۷.	Mc Graw Hill Education, 2014.							
2	George Kennedy, Bernard Davis, S.R.M.Prasanna, "Electronic Communication Systems", 5 <sup>th</sup> edition,							
Э.	Mc Graw Hill Education, 2015.							

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS									
	40 IT 505 - System Software								
<u> </u>									
Semester	ŀ	Hours / Wee	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
V	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100	
	<ul> <li>To und</li> </ul>	derstand the	e relationsh	ip between s	ystem softv	vare and ma	achine archi	itecture and to	
Objective(c)	design	and impler	ment assem	blers, linker	s, loaders a	nd macro p	processors.		
Objective(S)	<ul> <li>To lea</li> </ul>	rn the phas	es of compi	lers, design	and implem	ient a lexica	al analyzer a	and parser	
	To design Intermediate Code Generation and Code Optimization.								
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to								
	1. Analyze the relationship between System Software and Machine Architecture and								
	demonstrate SIC architecture.								
	<ol><li>Analyze the One-Pass and Multi-pass Assembler designs.</li></ol>								
	3. Apply and design the fundamental functions of a Loader and understand the concept of								
Course	Relocation and Linking.								
Outcomes	4. Apply	the conce	ots of Macro	os for code re	eduction and	d implemen	t data struc	tures involved in	
Outcomes	macr	o processoi	•						
	5. Illustr	ate the pha	ses of com	piler and its	various form	ns of source	e program.		
	6. Desig	n of scann	er by under	standing the	lexical anal	ysis phase.			
	7. Desig	n concepts	of parser						
	8. Desig	n of differe	nt three add	dress code					
	9. Analy	ze the issu	es in the de	sign of code	generator.				
	10.Dem	onstrate the	Peephole	optimization	and princip	le sources d	of optimizati	on	

#### Assemblers

System software and machine architecture – SIC Machine architecture – SIC/XE Machine architecture – Instruction formats and addressing modes –SIC Programming Examples – Basic assembler functions – A simple SIC assembler – Assembler Algorithm and Data Structures – One-Pass Assemblers and Multi-Pass Assemblers.

#### Loaders, Linkers And Macros

Basic loader functions – Design of an Absolute Loader – A Simple Bootstrap Loader – Machine dependent loader features – Relocation – Program Linking- Linkage Editors – Dynamic Linking – Basic macro processor functions – Macro Definition and Expansion – Macro Processor Algorithm and data structures

#### Compilers

Compilers – Analysis of the source program – Phases of a Compiler – Lexical Analysis – Regular Expression – NFA – DFA – Regular Expression to NFA – Regular Expression to DFA – NFA to DFA

### Parser And Intermediate Code Generation

Syntax Analysis – Role of Parser – CFG – Bottom up Parsing – Shift Reduce Parsing – Non Recursive Predictive Parsing – SLR Parser. Three Address Code – Implementation of Three Address Code

# **Code Optimization And Code Generation**

Basic blocks and Flow Graphs – Peephole optimization – Principal sources of optimization – Issues in the design of code generator – The target machine – Runtime Storage management

lext b	OOK(S):								
1.	Leland L. Beck, "System Software – An Introduction to Systems Programming", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson								
	Education Asia, 2006.								
2.	Alfred V. Aho, Ravi Sethi Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Compilers- Principles, Techniques, and Tools", 2 <sup>nd</sup>								
	Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2007.								
Refere	nce(s) :								
1	D. M. Dhamdhere, "Systems Programming and Operating Systems", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Revised Edition, Tata								
١.	McGraw-Hill, 1999.								
2.	Santanu Chattopadhyay, "System Software", International Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2007.								
3.	David Galles, "Modern Compiler Design", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2007.								

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS									
40 HS 003 - Total Quality Management									
IT									
Semester	ŀ	Hours / Wee	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks	
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
V	2	0	0	45	2	50	50	100	
	• To und	derstand the	e Total Qua	lity Manager	ment conce	ot and princ	iples and th	e various tools	
Objective(s)	availal	ole to achie	ve Total Qu	ality Manage	ement, stati	stical appro	ach for qua	lity control, ISO	
	and Q	S certification	on process	and its need	for the indu	ustries.			
	At the er	nd of the co	ourse, the	student will	be able to				
	1. Reco	gnize the ba	asic concep	ots of total qu	ality manag	jement			
	2. List th	ne role of se	enior manag	gement.					
	<ol><li>Identi</li></ol>	fy the custo	omer satisfa	ction, retenti	ion and emp	oloyee invol	vement.		
Course	4. Locat	e the contir	nuous proce	ess improven	nent technic	ques.			
Outcomes	5. List th	ne seven to	ols of qualit	y and new se	even manag	gement tool	S		
	6. Demo	onstrate cor	ncept of six	sigma.					
	7. Imple	ment the co	oncept of qu	ality function	n deployme	nt			
	8. Asses	ss the total	productive	maintenance	, failure mo	de and effe	ctive analys	ses	
	9. Demo	onstrate the	need for IS	O 9000 and	other qualit	ty system.	-		
	10. Cate	gorize the a	uality audit	ing.	•				

### Introduction

Definition of Quality, Dimensions of Quality, Quality Planning, Quality costs - Analysis Techniques for Quality Costs, Basic concepts of Total Quality Management, Historical Review, Principles of TQM, Quality Council, Quality Statements, Deming Philosophy, Barriers to TQM Implementation.

#### **TQM Principles**

Customer satisfaction, Customer Perception of Quality, Customer Complaints, Service Quality, Customer Retention, Employee Involvement, Empowerment, Teams, Recognition and Reward, Performance Appraisal, Benefits, Continuous Process Improvement, Juran Trilogy, PDSA Cycle, 5S, Kaizen, Supplier Partnership, Partnering, sourcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier Rating, Relationship Development, Performance Measures-Basic Concepts, Strategy.

### **Statistical Process Control (SPC)**

The tools of quality, Statistical Fundamentals, Measures of central Tendency and Dispersion, Population and Sample, Normal Curve, Control Charts for variables and attributes, Process capability, Concept of six sigma,

#### TQM Tools

Benchmarking, Reasons to Benchmark, Benchmarking Process, Quality Circle, Quality Function Deployment (QFD). House of Quality, QFD Process, Benefits, Taguchi Quality Loss Function, Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Concept, Improvement Needs, FMEA–Stages, Types.

#### Quality Systems

Need for ISO 9000 Quality Systems, ISO 9001:2008 ISO 14000 Quality Systems, Elements Concepts, Implementation, Documentation, Quality Auditing, Requirements and Benefits, Non Conformance report, Case Studies on Educational System.

Text b	ook(s):
1.	Dale H.Besterfiled, et al., "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education Asia, 1999. (Indian reprint
	2002).
Refere	ence(s) :
1	James R.Evans & William M.Lidsay, "The Management and Control of Quality", (5th Edition), South-
1.	Western (Thomson Learning), 2002.
2	Feigenbaum.A.V. "Total Quality Management", McGraw Hill, 1991.
۷.	
3.	Jayakumar.V, T"otal Quality Management", Lakshmi Publications, 2006.
4.	Suburaj, Ramasamy "Total Quality Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
40 IT 5P1 - Operating Systems Laboratory										
Semester Hours / Week Total hrs Credit Maximum Marks										
Semester			P	TOLATINS	Credit	CA	ES	Total		
V	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100		
Objective(c)	<ul><li>To und</li><li>To des</li></ul>	lerstanding	the concep plement co	ots of OS and mplex data s	d Implemen structures ar	t in C thround functiona	gh Unix ality of simp	le tasks in an		
Objective(S)	<ul> <li>To pro applica</li> </ul>	ovide stude ations	ents with a	theoretica	l and pract	ical knowle	edge in ope	en source and its		
	At the en 1. Implem	nd of the contract the base	burse, the sic comman	students winds to impler	II be able to ment shell p	<b>o</b> rogramming	g			
	2. Demor	nstrate the I	pasic shell	programming	g using patte	erns and lo	ops			
	<ol> <li>Implement the various system calls commands of UNIX</li> <li>Implement input system calls of UNIX operating system</li> </ol>									
Course	<b>Course</b> 5. Design the scheduling process using FCFS and SJF scheduling									
Outcomes	6. Demonstrate Page replacement policies concept using FIFO method									
	7. Implement the Best-fit, First-fit algorithms for memory management									
	8. Gain th	ne knowled	ge to install	open sourc	e and open	office softw	ares.			
	9. Config	ure User ar	nd group cro	eation, DNS	, DHCP, Eth	ernet confi	guration.			
10. Demonstrate the Perl programming using Arithmetic operation, Loop, String, functions										
			LIST	OF EXPER	IMENTS					
1. Shell p	1. Shell programming									
•	command	syntax								
	basic tests									
2. Shell p	rogrammin	g								
•	loops	•								
•	patterns									
•	expansion	S								
•	substitutio	ns								
3. Write pr	ograms us	ing the follo	wing syste	m calls of U	NIX operatir	ng system:				
	xec, gelpia	, exil, wall, ing the $I/O$	ciose, siai,	s of LINIX or	auuli Serating sve	tem (onen	road write	etc)		
5 Given th	ne list of pro	ocesses th	eir CPU bu	rst times and	d arrival tim	es displav/	print the Ga	ntt chart for		
FCFS a	nd SJF. F	or each of	the schedu	uling policies	s, compute	and print th	ne average	waiting time and		
average	turnaroun	d time.	roplocomo	nt algorithm	-					
7 Impleme	entation of	Rost-fit Fir	st-fit algorit	hms for mor	s. norv manad	omont				
8. Installat	ion of Oper	n Office. Ma	ail client & \	Neb/internet	browser an	ement. Id configura	tion.			
9. User Cr	eation and	Group Cre	ation.			.a eeguie				
10. Configu	ration of DI	NS, DHCP.								
11. Configu	ration of de	evice like P	rinter, Ethe	rnet and TCI	P /IP.					
	Arithmetic	operation								
•	Loop	oporation								
•	String									
•	functions									

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS											
40 IT 5P2 - Database Management Systems Laboratory											
Somootor			oli	IT Totol bro	Cradit		Moximum	Marka			
Semester	r		Р	Total his	Credit	CA	FS	Total			
V	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100			
	<ul> <li>To fa</li> </ul>	amiliarize th	ne participar	nt with the nu	ances of S	QL environ	ments.	•			
Objective(s)	• To e	xpose the r	manipulatior	n of data usi	ng PL/SQL	blocks.					
	• To p	resent the	concepts an	d technique	s relating to	ODBC and	d its implem	entations			
	At the er	1d of the C	ourse, the s	students wi	II be able to	0 Is in PDBM	ç				
	2. Demonstrate the Data Manipulation Language, Data Control Language Commands and										
	Transaction Control Language in RDBMS.										
	3. Employ the Sub queries to retrieve data from multiple tables.										
Course	4. Dem	onstrate th	e creation o	t views and	JOINS.	Cureore					
Outcomes	6. Dem	onstrate th	e High-level	l language exit	xtension with	th Triagers.					
	7. Imple	ement the I	Procedures	and Functio	ns in PL/SC	λL.					
8. Implement the embedded SQL.											
	9. Dem 10 Desi	onstrate M	anaging Da	tabase stora	ige structure	es.					
	10. Deal	gir and imp	LIST	OF EXPER	IMENTS						
1. Data D	1. Data Definition Language (DDL) commands in RDBMS.										
2. Data Manipulation Language (DML), Data Control Language (DCL) and Transaction Control Language											
(TCL) commands in RDBMS.											
3. Implementation of Sub queries.											
4. Creatio	on of views	and joins.									
5. High-le	evel langua	age extensi	on with Cur	sors.							
6. High le	vel langua	ige extensi	on with Trig	gers							
7. Proced	lures and I	Functions.									
8. Embec	lded SQL.										
9. Manag	ing Databa	ase storage	e structures.								
10. Design	and imple	ement the f	ollowing app	lications us	ing ODBC.	(Any 3)					
•	Payroll P	rocessing	System								
•	Banking	System									
•	Railway I	Reservatio	n System								
•	Inventory	Control S	ystem								
•	Online R	etail Syster	m								
•	Hospital	Manageme	ent System								
•	Library N	lanagemer	nt System								
•	Restaura	int Manage	ment Syste	m							
•	Blood Do	onation Sys	tem								
•	ATM Sys	stem									

K.S	. RANGAS	AMY COLL	EGE OF TE	CHNOLOG	Y - AUTON	IOMOUS			
40 IT 5P3 - Networking Laboratory									
	1.1	-l.	IT Tatal bas	One all't	1	Maria	Manlan		
	Hours / we	ek D	I otal nrs	Credit	CA		Marks Total		
0	0	<u>г</u> 3	45	2	50	50	100		
<ul> <li>Study the basic concepts of computer networking and acquire practical notions of protocols with emphasis on TCP and UDP.</li> <li>be able to analyze a communication system by separating out the different mechanisms provided by the network.</li> <li>Understand the general principles behind multiplexing, addressing, routing, reliable transmission and security issues.</li> </ul>									
Course Outcomes       At the end of the course, the students will be able to         1.       Implement application using TCP.         2.       Implement application using UDP.         3.       Analyze and implement flow control mechanism.         4.       Analyze and apply error control mechanism.         5.       Demonstrate error detection techniques.         6.       Analyze and apply error correction techniques.         7.       Implement Distance Vector Routing Algorithm to find shortest path.         8.       Implement Link State Routing Algorithm to find shortest path.         9.       Understand the concept of NS2.         10.       Understand the concept of Glomosim.									
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS									
o a client o a client entation entation entation ion of Stu ion of Sli ion of Lin f NS2 . f Glomos	-server app -server app of bit stuffin of parity cho of Check Si of CRC. op and Wair ding Windo stance Vect ok State Ro sim.	lication for lication for g. ecker. um. t Protocol A ow Protocol tor Routing uting Algori	chatting usin chatting usin Igorithm. Algorithm. Algorithm. thm.	g TCP. g UDP.					
	K.S L 0 • Stue prot • be a med • Und tran At the e 1. Im 2. Im 2. Im 3. An 4. An 5. De 6. An 7. Im 8. Im 9. Un 10. Un 9. Un 10. Un 0 a client entation of entation of ion of Stie ion of Stie ion of Lir f NS2 . f Glomos	K.S. RANGAS Hours / We L T 0 0 Study the basic protocols with e be able to analy mechanisms p Understand the transmission a At the end of the o 1. Implement app 2. Implement app 3. Analyze and a 5. Demonstrate of 6. Analyze and a 7. Implement Dis 8. Implement Lin 9. Understand the 10. U	K.S. RANGASAMY COLL 40 IT 5P3         40 IT 5P3         Hours / Week         L       T       P         0       0       3         Study the basic concepts of protocols with emphasis of protocols with emphasis of be able to analyze a comm mechanisms provided by for transmission and security         At the end of the course, the 1. Implement application us 2. Implement application us 3. Analyze and implement fl         4. Analyze and apply error of 5. Demonstrate error detect       6. Analyze and apply error of 5. Demonstrate error detect         6. Analyze and apply error of 7. Implement Distance Vect       8. Implement Link State Root 9. Understand the concept of 10. Understand the concept of 10	K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TE 40 IT 5P3 - Networkin IT Hours / Week Total hrs L T P 45 0 0 3 45 Study the basic concepts of computer a protocols with emphasis on TCP and L be able to analyze a communication sy mechanisms provided by the network. Understand the general principles behind transmission and security issues. At the end of the course, the students w 1. Implement application using TCP. 2. Implement application using UDP. 3. Analyze and implement flow control method 5. Demonstrate error detection technique 6. Analyze and apply error correction technique 6. Analyze and apply error correction technique 7. Implement Distance Vector Routing Algorith 9. Understand the concept of NS2. 10. Understand the concept of Size 10. Understand the concept of Glomosim LIST OF EXPER D a client-server application for chatting using entation of bit stuffing. entation of CRC. ion of Stop and Wait Protocol Algorithm. ion of Sliding Window Protocol Algorithm. ion of Distance Vector Routing Algorithm. ion of Link State Routing Algorithm. ion State Routing Algorithm.	K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOG 40 IT 5P3 - Networking Laborat IT Hours / Week Total hrs Credit L T P 0 0 3 45 2 Study the basic concepts of computer networking protocols with emphasis on TCP and UDP. be able to analyze a communication system by semechanisms provided by the network. Understand the general principles behind multiplex transmission and security issues. At the end of the course, the students will be able for 1. Implement application using TCP. 2. Implement application using UDP. 3. Analyze and implement flow control mechanism. 4. Analyze and apply error correction techniques. 5. Demonstrate error detection techniques. 6. Analyze and apply error correction techniques. 7. Implement Distance Vector Routing Algorithm to find st 9. Understand the concept of NS2. 10. Understand the concept of Glomosim. LIST OF EXPERIMENTS D a client-server application for chatting using TCP. D a client-server application for chatting using UDP. entation of bit stuffing. entation of CRC. ion of Stop and Wait Protocol Algorithm. ion of Stop and Wait Protocol Algorithm. ion of Sliding Window Protocol Algorithm. ion of Link State Routing Algorithm. ion of Link State Routing Algorithm. ion of Link State Routing Algorithm. if NS2 . f Glomosim.	K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTON         IT         IT         Hours / Week       Total hrs       Credit         L       T         It         Protocols with emphasis on TCP and UDP.         Study the basic concepts of computer networking and acquire protocols with emphasis on TCP and UDP.         Study the basic concepts of Computer network.         Understand the general principles behind multiplexing, address transmission and security issues.         At the end of the course, the students will be able to         1       Implement application using TCP.         2       Implement application using UDP.         Analyze and apply error correction techniques.         Toto correction techniques.         Implement Distance Vector Routing Algorithm to find shortestes.         Implem	K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS           IT           IT           Hours / Week         Total hrs         Credit         Maximum           I           Lange to a system by separating out the differer mechanisms provided by the network of a system by separating out the differer mechanisms provided by the network.           Understand the general principles behind multiplexing, addressing, routing transmission and security issues.         At the end of the course, the students will be able to           1         Implement application using TCP.         Implement application using UDP.           3         Analyze and apply error control mechanism.           4         Analyze and apply error correction techniques.           7         Implement Distance Vector Routing Algorithm to find shortest path.           8         Implement Link State Routing Algorithm to find shortest path.           9         uderstand the concept of Glomosim.           LIST OF EXPERIMENTS           A client-server application for chatting using TCP.           a client-server application for chatting using UDP.           a transmission of chacker.           entation of Barity checker.           a client-server application for chatting using TCP. <tr< th=""></tr<>		

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 207										2014	
Depar	tment	Information Technolo	gy Program	me C	ode &	Name	IT : B	B.Tech.	Informa	ation	Technology
Semester V											
Course	e Code	Course Na	me	Н	ours/W	/eek	Cred it		Maxim	num N	larks
				L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES		Total
40 TF	P 0P3	CAREER COMPETENC DEVELOPMENT III	Y	0	0	2	0	100	00		100
Object	tive(s)	To enhance employabil	ity skills and to d	levelc	op care	er com	petency	/			
Unit –	1 Wri	tten and Oral Communica	ation – Part 1								Hrs
Reading Comprehension Level 3 - Self Introduction - News Paper Review - Self Marketing - Debate-Structured and Unstructured GDs Psychometric Assessment – Types & Strategies to answer the questions Practices: Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - Jumbled Sentences - Synonyms & Antonyms - Using the Same Word as Different Parts of Speech - Interpretation of Pictorial Representations - Editing - GD - Debate. Materials: Instructor Manual, Word power Made Easy Book, News Papers									6		
Unit –	2 Ver	bal & Logical Reasonin	q – Part 1	- 1							
Syllogism - Assertion and Reasons - Statements and Assumptions - Identifying Valid Inferences - identifying Strong Arguments and Weak Arguments - Statements and Conclusions - Cause and Effect - Deriving Conclusions from Passages - Seating Arrangements Practices: Analogies - Blood Relations - Statement & Conclusions Materials: Instructor Manual, Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal										8	
Unit –	3 Qua	antitative Aptitude – Par	rt 3								
Probability - Calendar- Clocks - Logarithms - Permutations and Combinations Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book									6		
Unit –	4 Qua	antitative Aptitude – Par	rt 4								
Algebra	a - Linea	r Equations - Quadratic E	quations - Polyr	nomia	ls						6
Practices: Problem on Numbers - Ages - Train - Time and Work - Sudoku - Puzzles											
Init – 5 Technical & Programming Skills											
Unit – 5   Technical & Programming Skills C Language - Control Structures – Data Types – Arrays – Operators -Functions- Structures – Pointers-Files Practices : Programs and Find Output and Errors Materials: Instructor Manual Exploring C by Yashwant Kanetkar								s –	4		
									То	otal	30
Evaluat	tion Crite	eria									
S.No.		Particular			Tes	st Portic	on				Marks
1	Evalua Writter	ition 1 n Test	15 Questions e (External Evalu	ach f uatior	rom Ui າ)	nit 1, 2,	3, 4 & 5	5			60
2	Evalua Oral C	ition 2 - ommunication	GD and Debate (External Evalu Trainers)	e lation	by En	glish, N	IBA Dep	ot & Ext	ernal		20
3	Evalua Techni	ition 3 – cal Paper Presentation	Internal Evalua	tion b	by the I	Dept.					20
									Тс	otal	100
Referer 1. 2. 3. 4. Note :	nce Boo Aggarw S.Chan Abhijit G Objectiv Word Po	ks al, R.S. "A Modern Approacl d & Co Ltd., New Delhi. Suha, "Quantitative Aptitude' re Instant Arithmetic by M.B. ower Made Easy by Normar	h to Verbal and No ', TMH, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition Lal & GoswamiUp Lewis W.R. GON	on-ver okar P ⁄AL P	bal Rea Publicati ublicati	asoning' ions. ons	, Revise	d Edition	2008,	Reprir	nt 2009,

• Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments (5 Assignments/week)

- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 Questions from Unit 1,2,3,4 and 5 and 5 Questions from Unit 1
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

	K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS									
			40	0 IT 601 - C	bject Orien	ted Analys	is And Des	sign		
				-	IT		T			
Ser	nester		Hours / Wee	ek –	Total hrs	Credit	0.1	Maximum	Marks	
	1/1	2		P 0	AE		CA 50	ES FO	l otal	
	VI	3	U	U U	45 Oriented Li	J to Cuolo Ira	DU Duy how to i	50 dantifu ahia		
		• 10 T-	understand	i the Object	Onented Li	ie Cycle, kn		dentily obje	cts and classes.	
Obje	ctive(s)	• 10	apply the re	elationships	s, services a	nd attributes	s in Object (	Uniented des	sign process.	
		• 10	implement	the UML di	agrams usin	g Object Or	riented Meth	nodologies.		
		• To	impart the l	knowledge	about Softw	are Quality	and Usabilit	ty.		
		At the e	nd of the co	ourse, the	students wi	Il be able to	0		<i>c.</i>	
		1. Rea	lize the kno	wiedge abc	out object ba	sics and rol	e of require	ments in so	itware	
		2 Gair	siopment pr	ocess. A about obie	ect-oriented	svetem dev	elonment lif	e cycle and	ite	
		z. oan met	hodoloaies v	with implem	entation of (	CBD		e cycle and	10	
		3. Ana	lyze the ber	nefits of pat	tern, pattern	template a	nd anti-patte	erns in anal	vsis and	
		desi	ġn.	•	<i>i</i> <b>i</b>	·	·			
Co	<b>urse</b> 4. Acquire the knowledge about different Unified Modeling Language models and its tools.									
Out	comes	5. Eva	luate the ste	eps needed	to identify a	ctors, use c	ases and cl	lasses in ob	ject oriented	
		ana	ysis proces	S ub class rol	ationchin an	d a part of r	alationchin	in object ori	ontod docian	
		<ul> <li>Assess super sub class relationship and a part of relationship in object oriented design process.</li> </ul>								
		7. Exp	lore the bas	ic concepts	of design a	xioms and t	vpes of cord	ollaries		
		8. Und	erstand the	mechanisn	n of object st	torage and o	object interc	perability in	ı object	
	oriented design.									
		9. Dev	elop the ski	ll to design	interface mo	del for the	software ap	plication		
Inter	-l	10. Ass	ess the soft	ware quality	/ assurance	and measu	re the level	of user satis	staction.	
Intro	An Overview of Object Oriented Systems Development Object Resids Object Oriented Systems									
An C	An Overview of Object Oriented Systems Development - Object Basics – Object Oriented Systems									
Deve										
Obje			aologies			. Mathada				
Rum	baugn M		y - BOOCN N deline Lene	vietnodolog	y - Jacobso	n Methodo	logy - Patte			
Appro	oach – U			luage – UN	IL Diagrams	5- USE Case	e Diagram -	· Class Diag	gram - Interaction	
Diagi	am-Stat	e Chart Di	agram - Act	ivity Diagra	m – impiem	entation Dia	agram			
Ubje			Dhiaat An		aggification	Idontifuin	na Obiaat r	alationahina	Attributes and	
Moth	nying us	e cases -	Object An	ialysis - Ci	assincation	– identifyir	ig Object i	elationships	- Allindules and	
Ohio	ous.		•							
Dooid		eu Desigi	T Dooign Avi	omo Do	aigning Cla			r: Object (	Storago Object	
Desig	n Piùce	, ,	Jesign Axi	oms - De	signing Cia	5585 - AU	Cess Laye	T. Object	Slorage - Object	
Softy		y. Nitv And I	leability							
Dosid	ning Inte	orface Obi	octe Softw	are Quality	Assurance	System II	leobility - Me		or Satisfaction	
Desi	grining inite		5013 – 0011W	are Quality	Assurance	- Oystern O	Sability - Me	sasunny Us		
Text	book(s):									
1.	Ali Bahra	ami, "Obje	ct Oriented	Systems D	evelopmenť	', Tata McG	raw-Hill, 20	02.		
2.	Martin F	owler, "UN	/IL Distilled"	, Second E	dition, PHI/F	earson Edu	ucation, 200	2.		
Refe	rence(s)	:								
1.	Stephen	R. Schac	h, "Introduc	tion to Obje	ect Oriented	Analysis an	d Design", T	Tata McGra	w-Hill, 2003.	
2.	James I	Rumbaugh	n, Ivar Jaco	bson, Grad	ly Booch "T	he Unified	Modeling La	anguage Re	eference Manual",	
	Addison	Wesley, 1	999.							
3.	Hans-Er	ik Eriksso	on, Magnus	Penker,	Brain Lyons	, David Fa	ado, "UML	Toolkit", O	MG Press Wiley	
	Publishi	ng Inc., 20	04.							

#### K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS 40 IT 602 - Web Technology

				IT					
Semester		Hours / Wee	k	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks	
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VI	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
	<ul> <li>To kr</li> </ul>	now various	technologie	es are involv	ed in desigr	ning a creati	ve and dyn	amic website.	
Objective(s)	Unde	erstand the f	undamenta	ls of various	Scripting la	inguages.			
	To er	nhance the l	knowledge	of how hiera	rchy of obje	cts are use	d in HTML a	and XML.	
	Dem	onstrate the	fundament	als of AJAX	and Web H	osting.			
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to								
	1. Categorize the issues in designing a web page by utilizing XHTML components.								
	2. Classify CSS to control the appearance of web pages								
	3. Incorporate JavaScript variables, operators and functions in web pages								
Course	4. Manipulate HTML forms to validate user inputs								
Outcomes	5. Create Web pages with dynamic styles and positions using JavaScript objects and DOM								
	6. Demonstrate various JavaScript event models								
	7. Infer	simple AJA	X application	ons using We	eb server				
	8. Dem	onstrate the	ability to n	nodify, add a	nd delete d	ata in a data	abase throu	igh a Web page.	
	9. Anal	yze how to	create and	run applicati	ons in differ	ent IDE like	Net Beans		
	10. Clas	sify JSF Co	mponents a	and impleme	nt using Ne	t Beans.			

### Introduction To Web Essentials

Introduction - History of the Internet and WWW-W3C-Web 2.0- Rich Internet Applications-Editing XHTML- First XHTML Example - W3C XHTML Validation Service -Headings -Linking -Images - Special Characters and Horizontal Rules - Lists - Tables - Forms - Internal Linking - meta Elements - Cascading Style Sheets(CSS) -Introduction - Inline Styles - Embedded Style Sheets - Conflicting Styles - Linking External Style Sheets -Positioning Elements - Backgrounds - Element Dimensions - Box Model and Text Flow - Media Types -Building a CSS Drop-Down Menu - User Style Sheets.

#### **Client Side Programming**

Introduction - Simple Program- Obtaining User Input with prompt Dialogs - Memory Concepts - Arithmetic -Decision Making- Control Structures - Selection Statement - Repetition Statement - Program Modules in JavaScript – Programmer Defined Functions - Function Definitions - Random Number Generation - Examples - Scope Rules - JavaScript Global Functions - Recursion - Recursion vs. Iteration - Arrays - Examples -Reference and Reference Parameters - Passing Arrays to Functions - Sorting and Searching -Multidimensional Arrays.

# Javascript: Objects

Introduction - Introduction to Object Technology - Math Object - Date Object - Boolean and Number Objects document Object - window Object - Using Cookies - JavaScript Example - Using JSON to Represent Objects -DOM - Modeling a Document: DOM Nodes and Trees -Traversing and Modifying a DOM Tree -DOM Collections - Dynamic Styles - Javascript Events - Registering Event Handlers - Event onload- Event onmousemove , Rollovers with onmouseover and onmouseout - Form Processing with onfocus, onblur onsubmit and onreset - Event Bubbling.

### Web Servers And Php

Introduction - Traditional Web Applications vs. Ajax Applications - Rich Internet Applications (RIAs) with Ajax History of Ajax - "Raw" Ajax Example Using the XMLHttpRequest Object - Web servers - HTTP Transactions - Multitier Application Architecture - Client-Side Scripting versus Server-Side Scripting Accessing Web Servers Microsoft Internet Information Services (IIS) - Apache HTTP Server - Requesting Documents - PHP - Basics -String Processing and Regular Expressions - Form Processing and Business Logic - Connecting to a Database - Using Cookies - Dynamic Content - Operator Precedence Chart.

# **Related Technologies**

Java web technologies - Creating and Running web applications in Net beans - JSF Components - Java Server Pages, Servlet - Accessing databases in Web Applications - web hosting - Case Studies. Text book(s):

#### 1. Deitel & Deitel, "Internet and World Wide Web – How to Program", 5<sup>th</sup> ed., Pearson Education Asia, 2011. Reference(s) :

1. Robert. W. Sebesta, "Programming the World Wide Web", 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.

2. Jeffrey C.Jackson, "Web Technologies--A Computer Science Perspective", Pearson Education, 2007

	K.S	. RANGAS	AMY COLL	EGE OF TE	CHNOLOG	Y - AUTON	OMOUS			
	40 IT 603 - Data Mining And Analytics									
				IT						
Semester	ŀ	Hours / Wee	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks		
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
VI	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
	• To s	erve as an	introductor	y course to	under grad	luate stude	nts to learr	the fundamental		
	conc	epts and mo	odern techn	iques for dat	a mining					
	• To f	ocus on th	ne key tas	ks of data	mining, in	cluding da	ta prepara	tion and of data		
Objective(s)	warehousing with special emphasis on architecture and design, analyze and solve key									
	tasks of data mining, including data preparation, classification, clustering, association rule									
	mining, outliers and evaluation.									
	• To ex	kplore the fu	Indamental	concepts of	big data an	alytics				
	At the er	nd of the co	burse, the	students wi	I be able to	0				
	1. Classify data mining and discover the attribute types.									
	2. Infer data mining applications, challenges, analytical dispersion of data and analyze data									
	similarity and dissimilarity.									
Course	3. App	ly and solve	e real-time p	problems usi	ng data pre-	-processing	steps.			
Outcomes	4. Des	ign Wareho	use models	and implem	ent the sam	ne for orgar	izational re	quirements.		
Outcomes	5. Con	npare and c	ontrast patt	ern mining te	echniques.					
	6. Ana	lyze pattern	mining me	thods to extr	act frequen	t itemsets.				
	7. Cate	egorize the	classifiers a	and apply the	e same to la	rge dataset	S.			
	8. Ana	lyze cluster	ing and out	lier analysis	techniques	and implem	ent for real	-world problems.		
	9. Clas	sity analyti	c tools and	identify the r	ature of dat	ta.				
1	10. Prec	flict the data	using anal	ytics tools.						

#### Introduction

Introduction - Data Mining - Kinds of Data and Pattern - Technologies - Applications - Issues - Data Objects and Attribute types - Basic Statistical Descriptions of Data - Measuring Data Similarity and Dissimilarity.

#### Data Preprocessing, Data Warehousing

Data Preprocessing - Overview - Cleaning - Integration - Reduction - Transformation - Data Discretization - Data Warehouse - Basic Concepts - Data Warehouse Modeling - Data Warehouse Design and Usage - Data Warehouse Implementation.

#### Pattern Mining

Basic Concepts - Frequent Itemset Mining Methods - Pattern Evaluation Methods - Pattern Mining - A Road Map - Pattern Mining in Multilevel, Multidimensional Space.

# **Classification, Clustering And Outliers**

Classification - Basic Concepts - Decision Tree Induction - Bayes Classification Methods - Bayesian Belief Networks - Classification by Back propagation - Support Vector Machines - Clustering - Cluster Analysis -Partitioning Methods - Hierarchical Methods - Outliers and Outlier Analysis - Outlier Detection Methods -Statistical Approaches.

#### **Data Analytics**

Introduction to Big Data Platform - Challenges of Conventional Systems - Intelligent data analysis - Nature of Data - Analytic Processes and Tools - Analysis Vs Reporting - Modern Data Analytic Tools - Statistical Concepts - Sampling Distributions - Re-Sampling - Statistical Inference - Prediction Error.

Text bo	pok(s):
1.	Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Morgan
	Kaufmann Publishers, 2012.
Refere	nce(s) :
1.	Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer, 2007.
2	Anand Rajaraman and Jeffrey David Ullman, "Mining of Massive Datasets", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cambridge
۷.	University Press, 2014.
0	David Hand, Heikki Manila, Padhraic Symth, "Principles of Data Mining", Eastern Economy Edition
Э.	PHI 2012.
4	Margaret H.Dunham, "Data Mining: Introductory and Advanced Topics", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson
4.	Education, 2007

	K.S.	RANGAS	AMY COLL	EGE OF TE	CHNOLOG	Y – AUTON	IOMOUS	
			40 IT	604 - Wirel	ess Techno	ologies		
_				IT				
Semester	ł	lours / Wee	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Marks	
	L	Т	P		С	CA	ES	Total
VI	3	0	50	100				
<ul> <li>To learn the basics of Wireless voice and data communications technologies.</li> <li>To build working knowledge on various Cellular and Satellite Networks.</li> <li>To study the working principles of wireless LAN, Wireless MAN and its st</li> <li>To know about various Mobile Computing Algorithms.</li> <li>To learn about Wireless Application Protocols</li> <li>At the end of the course, the students will be able to         <ol> <li>Recognize the facts about signals, radio transmission</li> <li>Identify different communication systems.</li> <li>Compare the generations of digital cellular network.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>					s technologi letworks. N and its sta	ies. ndards.		
Course Outcomes	5. Rec 6. Iden 7. Exa 8. Iden 9. Ana 10.Exa	ognize the in htify the imp mine the us htify the vari lyze the imp mine the W	role of Wire ortance of e of Mobile ous routing provements AP for wire	less LAN tech WMAN tech IP. mechanism in TCP less network	chnologies it nologies s in wireless s	ts system a s networks	nd protocol a	architecture
Wireless Con Introduction – MAC – SDMA	municati Wireless – FDMA -	on Fundan transmissic - TDMA – C	n <b>entals</b> on – Freque DMA –Sate	encies for ra ellite System	adio transm s- Broadcas	ission – Si st Systems -	gnals — Sp – DAB - DV	pread spectrum – B.
Digital Cellula	ar Techno	oloav						

Generation of Cellular Wireless Networks - GSM – GPRS – DECT– EDGE– UMTS – IMT-2000.

# Wireless Networking Technologies

Wireless LAN – IEEE 802.11 Family – Architecture – services – MAC – Physical layer – WiFi–Introduction-HIPERLAN 1 – Blue Tooth-Broad Band Technologies–WiMAX–Protocol Architecture– Long Term Evolution Advanced

# Mobile Network Layer

Mobile IP – Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol – Routing – DSDV – DSR – Least Interference Routing– Hierarchical–Geographic Position Assisted Ad Hoc Routing.

# **Transport And Application Layers**

Traditional TCP – Classical TCP improvements – WAP

Text	book(s):
1.	Jochen Schiller, "Mobile Communications", PHI/Pearson Education, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008.
Refe	rence(s) :
1.	Misra,"Wireless Communications and Networks 3G and Beyond", MC Graw Hill Education, 2014.
2.	T L Singal,"Wireless Communications",MC Graw Hill Education,2014.
2	Kaveh Pahlavan, Prasanth Krishnamoorthy, "Principles of Wireless Networks", PHI/Pearson Education,
э.	2003.
4	Uwe Hansmann, Lothar Merk, Martin S. Nicklons and Thomas Stober, "Principles of Mobile Computing",
4.	Springer, New York, 2015.

40 IT 605- Cryptography And Network Security         IT         Semester       Hours / Week       Total hrs       Credit       Maximum Marks         L       T       P       C       CA       ES       Total hrs         VI       3       1       0       60       4       50       50       1         • To understand the principles of encryption algorithms, conventional and put	tal )0 plic key								
IT         Semester       Hours / Week       Total hrs       Credit       Maximum Marks         L       T       P       C       CA       ES       Total hrs         VI       3       1       0       60       4       50       50       1         • To understand the principles of encryption algorithms, conventional and put	tal )0 olic key								
Semester         Hours / Week         Total hrs         Credit         Maximum Marks           L         T         P         C         CA         ES         Total hrs           VI         3         1         0         60         4         50         50         1           •         To understand the principles of encryption algorithms, conventional and put	tal )0 plic key								
L         T         P         C         CA         ES         To           VI         3         1         0         60         4         50         50         1           • To understand the principles of encryption algorithms, conventional and put	tal 00 plic key								
VI 3 1 0 60 4 50 50 1 • To understand the principles of encryption algorithms, conventional and put	00 olic key								
• To understand the principles of encryption algorithms, conventional and pu	olic key								
cryptography, have a detailed knowledge about authentication, hash function	ins and								
application level security mechanisms.									
Objective(s) • To know the methods of conventional encryption, understand the concepts of particular	ıblic key								
encryption and number theory.	-								
<ul> <li>Understand authentication and Hash functions, know the network security to</li> </ul>	ols and								
applications, understand the system level security used.									
At the end of the course, the students will be able to									
1.Realize the OSI (open system interconnection) architecture framework for defining	1.Realize the OSI (open system interconnection) architecture framework for defining								
security attacks and various data encryption standards.	security attacks and various data encryption standards.								
2.Realize the knowledge about Block Cipher design principles, Advanced Encryption St	andard,								
and reliable transfer of keys between two users.									
<ol> <li>Recognize with Elliptic curve architecture which helps to learn the drawbacks over RS algorithm.</li> </ol>	A								
Course 4. Analyze the knowledge about the confidentiality factors and symmetric encryption tec	niques.								
Outcomes 5. Realize the study of ensuring the right user from accessing a particular system and to									
discover about a function that used to produce an authenticator.									
6.Know the authentication and confidentiality hash function and to expel the third party									
penetration in a mail transfer between two parties									
7. Recognize the authentication application and about Electronic mail security									
8. Realize about the various IP security and web security principles									
9.Identify the behaviors of intruders, authorized users and principles of password mana	jement								
techniques									

### Introduction

OSI Security architecture – Classical encryption techniques – Cipher principles – Data Encryption Standard – Block cipher design principles – Advanced Encryption standard – Block cipher operation

# Number theory and public key cryptography.

Introduction to Number Theory: Prime Numbers, Fermat's and Euler's Theorem – Chinese remainder theorem - key management – Key distribution - Distribution of public keys - Public-Key Cryptography and RSA – Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange – Elliptic Curve Arithmetic – Elliptic Curve Cryptography.

#### Authentication And Data Integrity Algorithms

Application of cryptographic Hash functions – Requirements and Security of hash functions –Secure Hash Algorithm – Message authentication codes – Authentication requirements – Authentication functions – HMAC - Digital signatures – Digital Signature Standard.

#### Network And Internet Security

User Authentication – Authentication principles –Authentication using symmetric encryption – Kerberos – Electronic mail security – PGP – S/MIME – IP security–IP security over view– IP security policy.

#### **System Security**

Intrusion detection – password management – Viruses and related Threats – Virus counter measures – Firewall design principles – Trusted systems.

Text b	ook(s):
1.	William Stallings, "Cryptography And Network Security – Principles and Practices", 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice
	Hall of India, 2014.
Refere	nce(s) :
1.	Atul kahate, "Cryptography and Network Security", Tata Mc Hill, 2012.
2.	Wade Trappe, Lawrence C Washington, "Introduction to Cryptography with coding theory", 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition,
	Pearson Education, 2007.
3.	W. Mao, "Modern Cryptography – Theory and Practice", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2007

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
40 IT 6P1 - Case Tools Laboratory										
Comostor				IT Tatal has	Oredit		Maxim	Marka		
Semester		Hours / we	р	Total hrs	Credit	C ^		Total		
VI	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100		
VI	• To def	ining draft i	lan create	Preliminary	investigatio	n report. De	fine require	ements Record		
	Terms	in Glossar	V.	Treinmary	investigatio					
	To tea	ch the cond	cepts drawir	ng Use Case	diagrams t	hrouah iden	tifvina obied	cts and classes.		
Objective(s)	• To implement class diagrams, interactive diagrams, activity diagrams, state chart diagrams									
	and in	plementati	on diagram	S.	<b>.</b>			Ū		
	• To dev	elop a prot	totype and v	/alidate it.						
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to									
	1. Dev	elop, under	stand the n	eed to get a	complete w	ritten descri	ption of the	problem		
	state	ement.	was of mot	had of abias	•		tife the leave	ah atra ati ana		
	2. Und 3. Dov	erstand the	USE OF MEL	SPS docum	t-decompos	Nolon to iden	tily the key	abstractions		
	Gar	eiup an iee htt chart)			ient. Also de	evelop lisk i	nanayemer	it and project plan		
	4. Iden	tifv Use Ca	ses and dev	velop the Us	e Case moo	del, busines	s activities	and develop an		
Course	UML	Activity dia	agram							
Outcomes	5. Iden	tity the con	ceptual clas	sses and dev	velop a dom	ain model w	ith UML dia	agram.		
	6. Iden	tify the Use	er Interface,	Domain obje	ects, and Te	echnical serv	vices.			
	7. Impl	<ol> <li>Implement the User Interface layer, Draw Component and Deployment diagrams.</li> </ol>								
	8. App	8. Apply software metrics to determine the quality of your classes								
	9. Integ	<ol> <li>Integrate and deploy a prototype and validate it</li> <li>Compare and contrast the fitness of existing CASE Tools to the poods of specific software</li> </ol>								
	deve	elonment co	ontext					specific software		
	4010		LIS	T OF EXPER	RIMENTS					
Students have	to take up	o five or six	of the expe	riments liste	d below with	n the followi	ng guideline	es:		
1. To develop a	1. To develop a problem statement.									
2. Develop an I	EEE stan	dard SRS	document. A	Also develop	risk manag	ement and	project plan	(Gantt chart).		
3. Identify Use	Cases an	d develop t	the Use Cas	se model.						
4. Identify the b	ousiness a	activities an	d develop a	in UML Activ	ity diagram.					
5. Identity the d	onceptua	n classes a	nu uevelop d the interac	a domain me	n objects ar	A represent	them using	NUM Interaction		
diagrams				Stion betwee	n objects ar	iu represent				
7. Draw the Sta	te Chart	diagram.								
8. Identify the L	Jser Inter	face, Doma	in objects, a	and Technic	al services.	Draw the pa	artial layered	d, logical		
architecture	diagram	with UML p	ackage dia	gram notatio	n.					
9. Implement th	ne Techni	cal services	s layer.							
10. Implement	the Doma	un objects l	ayer.							
12 Draw Com	onent an	d Deploym	yer. ent diagram	19						
SUGGESTED	LIST OF	APPLICAT	IONS:	15						
1. Student Mar	ks Analvz	ina System	1							
2. Quiz System	 									
3. Online Ticke	t Reserva	ition Syster	n							
4. Payroll Syste	em									
5. Course Regi	stration S	ystem								
6. Expert Syste	ms									
8 Stock Mainte	is Mance									
9. Real-Time S	cheduler									
10. Remote Pro	ocedure C	all Implem	entation							
11. Banking Sy	stem	•								
12. Automation	of Exam	System								
SUGGESTED	SOFTWA	RETOOLS	: 							
	ose IDE, \	isual Para	uigm, visua	II case and H	ational Suit	е				

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS									
40 IT 6P2 - Design Project Laboratory									
IT									
Semester	Hours / Week			Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks			
	L T P		45	С	CA	ES	Total		
VI	0	0	3	-10	2	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To develop an ability to design and implement static and dynamic website with good aesthetic sense of designing and latest technical know-how's.</li> <li>To apply various web and scripting languages such as HTML, CSS, JavaScript and VB Script.</li> <li>Design and Develop a Website using good grounding of Web Application Terminologies, Internet Tools E. Commerce and other web services.</li> </ul>								
Course Outcomes	At the e 1. Und 2. Ana ASF 3. Crea 4. Con 5. Exa 6. Cap 7. Dem 8. Iden 9. Cate 10. Uplo	end of the c erstand the lyze and a p, PHP and ate web pag struct dyna mine the sk able to con nonstrate a tify how to egorize the bad/publish	course, the problem at pply the ro protocols ir ges using H mic web pa ill to write a nect the se program to create a we steps involv a web site	e students w nd identify th le of client the working TML, DHTM ges using Ja program for rver side tech create user ebsite using S ved in testing to a domain T OF EXPER	ill be able to e software is side technol sof the we L and Casc avaScript an server side hnology with sessions ar Secure Elec web sites. named hos 21MENTS	to requirement blogies like b and web a ading Style d VBScript technology n database nd session r tronic Trans t web site lo	ts HTML, DH applications s sheets. (client side / managemer saction	TML, CSS, XML, programming). nt.	
Select a domai	n and follo	ow the step	s given bel						
1. Identify tl	ne Proble	m.							

- 2. Specify Software Requirements.
- 3. Make a Simple static web page using HTML Tags.
- 4. Apply Cascading Style Sheet and enhance the design of web pages.
- 5. Translate the static web page as dynamic web page with validation using JavaScript.
- 6. Identify appropriate server side technology that suits the web site design.
- 7. Design the website which accepts dynamic response from the user and process the user inputs with appropriate server side technology and database. Use any of the following concepts: User Sessions, Transaction Management, Sessions and session Management, Maintaining state information, Transaction Processing monitors object Request Brokers, cryptography, Digital signature, Digital certificates, Security Socket Layer (SSL), Credit card Processing Models, Secure Electronic Transaction, and 3D Secure Protocol.
- 8. Deploy the developed system as a web service.

### SUGGESTED WEB LANGUAGES:

HTML, XHTML, ASP.NET, JAVASCRIPT, PHP, PYTHON, etc., **SUGGESTED WEB DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:** 

NET BEANS, .NET FRAMEWORK, etc.,

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY – AUTONOMOUS									
40 IT 6P3 - Software Tools Laboratory									
IT									
Semester		Hours / We	ek _	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
	L	T	P	45	C	CA	ES	Total	
VI	0		3		2	50	50	100	
To implement algorithms of data mining tasks using tools.									
Objective(s)	I o recognize and simulate wired networks								
	•	I O Identify	and simulat	e different w	ill be able f	VORKS			
		ly data mini	ourse, the	students w	ill be able t	.O o froquent il	omaata in l	orgo doto ooto	
	1. Αμμ 2 Δna	lyze fregue	nt item set	mining meth	nds to extra	e nequent n		arge uala sels.	
	3 Con	npare and c	ontrast the	various clas	sifiers	or patients.			
	4. App	ly and solve	problems	using classif	ication meth	hods.			
Course 5. Analyze clustering technique and implement for large data sets.									
6. Analyze the performance of Wired network									
	7. Simulate scenarios for wireless network								
	8. Analyze the performance of MAC layer protocol								
	<ul> <li>Y. Recognize the importance of WI-FI network</li> <li>10. Design the wireless senser network</li> </ul>								
	10. Des	ign the wire	less senso						
			LIS						
1. Implei	mentation	Apriori algo	orithm.						
2. Impler	mentation	of FP-grow	th algorithr	n.					
3. Impler	mentation	of Decisior	n tree algori	thm.					
4. Impler	mentation	of Bayesia	n classifica	tion algorithr	n.				
5. Implei	mentation	of K-mean	s algorithm						
6. Simula	ate Implei	mentation o	f Multicast	routing(IGMI	<sup>&gt;</sup> ).				
7. Simula	ate Conge	estion contr	ol in TCP.						
8. Simula	ate Wired	Network.							
9. Simula	ate Wirele	ess LAN in a	ad hoc mod	le.					
10. Simula	ate MAC	layer protoc	ol.						
11. Simula	ate WiFi N	Network.							
12. Simula	ate Wirele	ess Sensor	Network.						
SUGG	ESTED SC	OFTWARE T	OOLS: R, Ra	apidMiner, \	VEKA , MAI	ГLAB, Qualr	net, NS2 et	с.,	

	K.S.F	Rangasamy College	of Technology	' <b>- Au</b> t	tonom	ous R	egu	ation			R 20	014
Depar	tment	Information Techn	ology Progra	amme	e Code	e & Na	me	IT: B.T	ech. Inf	ormatio	on Te	chnology
			S	emes	ter VI							
Course	a Code	Course	Name		Hour	s/Wee	ek	Credit	I	Maxim	um M	arks
000130	.0000	000130	Name		L	Т	Ρ	С	CA	ES		Total
40 TF	9 0P4	Career Competence	y Developmen	t IV	0	0	2	0	100	00		100
Object	tive(s)	To enhance employ	ability skills and	l to de	evelop	career	con	npetency				
Unit –	1 Wri	tten and Oral Comm	unication – Pa	rt 2								Hrs
Self Introduction – GD - Personal Interview Skills Practices on Reading Comprehension Level 2 – Paragraph Writing - News paper and Book Review Writing - Skimming and Scanning – Interpretation of Pictorial Representations - Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - Jumbled Sentences - Synonyms & Antonyms - Using the Same Word as Different Parts of Speech - Editing Materials: Instructor Manual, Word power Made Easy Book, News Papers							4					
Unit – 2         Verbal & Logical Reasoning – Part 2           Analogies – Blood Relations – Seating Arrangements – Syllogism - Statements and Conclusions, Cause and Effect – Deriving Conclusions from Passages – Series Completion (Numbers, Alphabets & Figures) – Analytical Reasoning – Classification – Critical Reasoning Practices: Analogies – Blood Relations - Statement & Conclusions           Materials: Instructor Manual, Verbal Reasoning by R S Aggarwal							8					
Unit – 3       Quantitative Aptitude - Part – 5         Geometry - Straight Line – Triangles – Quadrilaterals – Circles – Co-ordinate Geometry – Cube – Cone – Sphere.         Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude book							6					
Unit – Data In Columr Flow C Materia	4 Data Iterpreta In Grapha harts. Instru	a Interpretation and tion based on Text – s, Bar Graphs, Line uctor Manual, Aptitud	Analysis Data Interpretat Charts, Pie Ch e Book	tion b art, C	oased o Graphs	n Gra repres	phs : senti	and Table ng Area,	es. Grap Venn I	ohs car Diagrai	n be m &	6
Unit –	5 Tec	hnical & Programm	ing Skills – Pa	rt 2								6
Progra	imming I	Language C++ - Clas	ses – Objects –	- Poly	morphi	sm – I	nhei	itance – /	Abstrac	tion		-
		·								Τ	otal	30
Evaluat	tion Crite				-							Mada
S.No.		Particular	45.0	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I est P		n 				Marks
1	Evalua Writter	ition 1 n Test	15 Questions (External Eva	each Iuatic	from U on)	nit 1, 2	2, 3,	4 & 5				60
2	Evalua Oral C	tion 2 - ommunication	GD and HR In (External Eval	tervie luatio	ew n by Er	nglish,	MB	A Dept.)				20
3	Evalua Techni	ition 3 – ical Interview	Internal Evaluation	ation	by the	Dept.	-30	Core Sub	jects			20
Total							100					
Referen 1. 2.	nce Boo Aggarw Reprint Abhijit	ks val, R.S. "A Modern A 2009, S.Chand & Co Guha, "Quantitative A	pproach to Vert Ltd., New Delh ptitude", TMH, 3	bal ar ni. 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed	nd Non-	verba		asoning",	Revise	d Editi	on 20	08,

- 3. Objective Instant Arithmetic by M.B. Lal & GoswamiUpkar Publications.
- 4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL Publications

### Note:

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments (5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough Work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions from Unit 1,2,3,4,5 and 5 questions from Unit 1(Oral Communication) & Unit 5(Programs)
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

K S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS									
40 IT E11 - HIGH PERFORMANCE NETWORKS									
				IT					
Semester	Hours / Week			Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks	
	L	T	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VI	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To understand the relationship between the TCP/IP protocol machine architecture.</li> <li>To design and implement the Internet routing protocols.</li> <li>To learn the phases of the congestion control and traffic management system.</li> <li>To design protocol with QOS parameter and Network Optimization</li> </ul>								
Course Outcomes	At the er 1. Rec 2. Ana 3. Des 4. Ana 5. Ana 6. Des 7. Rec 8. Des 9. Ana 10. Den	nd of the co all the relat lyze the Hig ign internet lyze and de lyze the reat ign congest all the conc ign differen lyze the pro- nonstrate Q	burse, the s ionship betw ph speed LA routing pro sign Exterio ison for con ion control epts of inter t Queuing d otocols for C OS protoco	students will ween TCP/IF N and Ether tocol. or and Multic gestions mechanisms grated servic lisciplines wir QOS support. Is such as R	II be able to Protocol A rnet designs ast Routing as e paramete th differentia SVP and M	<ul> <li>chitecture</li> <li>with fiber of</li> <li>Protocol.</li> <li>Prostocol.</li> <li>ers.</li> <li>ated service</li> <li>ultiProtocol</li> </ul>	and ATM an channel. es. Label Swite	rchitecture. ching.	
FRAME RELA TCP and IP Protocol Arch Ethernet–Giga	AY NETWO protocol a itecture–A abit Ethern	DRK AND A Irchitecture TM logical et–Fiber Ch	ATM –application Connection annel.	IS-Frame R A-ATM Cell-	elay Netwo -ATM Serv	orks–Asynch ice Catego	nronous tra ries–High S	nsfer mode–ATM Speed LANs–Fast	

# INTERNET ROUTING PROTOCOLS

Internet Routing Principles– Distance Vector Routing–RIP– Link State Routing with OSPF–Path-Vector protocols–BGP And IDRP– Multicast Routing–Requirements for Multicasting–Internet Group Management Protocol.

### CONGESTION AND TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

Effects of Congestion –Congestion Control – Traffic Management – Congestion Control in Packet Switching Networks – Frame Relay Congestion Control – TCP Flow control – TCP Congestion Control – Retransmission.

# INTEGRATED AND DIFFERENTIATED SERVICES

Integrated Services Architecture – Approach – Components Services– Queuing Discipline–FQ–PS– BRFQ– GPS– WFQ – Random Early Detection– Differentiated Services–QOS Parameters.

#### **QOS SUPPORT PROTOCOLS**

RSVP – Goals & Characteristics–Data Flow– RSVP operations– Protocol Mechanisms – Multiprotocol Label Switching – Operations–Label StackingProtocol details.

#### Text book(s):

1.	William Stallings, "High Speed Networks And Internet", Pearson Education, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2002.								
Refere	Reference(s) :								
1.	Warland, Pravin Varaiya, "High performance communication networks", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Jean Harcourt Asia Pvt. Ltd. 2001.								
2.	Irvan Pepelnjk, Jim Guichard, Jeff Apcar, "MPLS and VPN architecture", Cisco press, Volume 1 and 2, 2003.								
3.	Abhijit S. Pandya, Ercan Sea, "ATM Technology for Broad Band Telecommunication Networks", CRC Press, New York, 2004.								

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
40 IT E12 - DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING										
IT										
Semester Hours / Week Total hrs Credit							Maximum Marks			
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
VI	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
	• To ur	nderstand th	ne concept	of distributed	computing.	To know th	he issues of	operating		
Objective(s)	syste	ms.								
Objective(S)	To understand the concept of distributed processing.									
To understand the concept of distributed file system.										
At the end of the course, the students will be able to										
	1. Attain the knowledge in the hardware concepts of distributed systems.									
	2. Gain the expertise in the software concepts and design issues of distributed systems.									
	<ol><li>Conquer the knowledge about the layered protocols and ATM networks.</li></ol>									
	4. Reach the proficiency in the client-server model, RPC and group communication.									
	5. Recognize the importance and learn the algorithms for synchronization in distributed									
Course	sys	tems.								
Outcomes	6. Co	nquer the k	nowledge a	bout thread	s, processe	s and proce	essor alloca	ation in distributed		
	sys	tems.						<b>6</b> 1		
	7. Atta	ain the know	vledge in th	e semantics	and interfac	ce design o	f distributed	file system.		
	8. Rea	ach the pro	riciency in ti	he trends and	d implement	tation of dis	stributed file	system.		
9. Attained the handiness about the consistency and sharing of memory in dist								ory in distributed		
	Sys	tems.			بريد اممنا بريا					
	TU. ACC	quirea the k	ho distribut	about the dis	stributed pro	ogramming	languages	and various case		
	sys 10. Acc stu	tems. quired the k dies about t	nowledge a	about the dis ed systems.	stributed pro	ogramming	languages	and various case		

# INTRODUCTION

Introducing- Goals – hardware concepts- bus based multiprocessor- switched multiprocessor – bus based multicomputer – switched multicomputer – software concepts – network operating system – True distributed system – Multiprocessor time sharing system – design issues – transparency – Flexibility – reliability – Performance and Scalability.

### PROCESSES AND DISTRIBUTED OBJECTS

Communication – Layered Protocols - ATM networks – Client server model – remote procedure call – group communication.

# **OPERATING SYSTEM ISSUES – I**

Synchronization – Clock Synchronization – Mutual Exclusion – Election Algorithms – Atomic transaction – Deadlock – Threads – System models – Processor Allocation – Scheduling – fault tolerance – Real time system.

### **OPERATING SYSTEM ISSUES – II**

Distributed file systems Distributed file system design – implementation – file models – fault tolerance - file replication –multimedia.

# DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING

Distributed shared memory - consistency models – page based distributed shared memory – shared variable distributed shared memory – Distributed programming languages – case studies.

Text	Text book(s):								
1.	Andrew S.Tanenbaum,"Distributed Operating Systems", Pearson Education Asia, 2008.								
Refe	Reference(s) :								
1.	Mukesh singhal and niranjan G.Shivaratri, "Advanced concepts in Operating system, Tata McGraw Hill.								
2.	Pradeep.k and Sinha," Distributed operating systems, PHI, Newdelhi, 2001								

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS											
	40 IT E13 - SOFT COMPUTING										
	-				IT						
Semester		H	lours / Wee	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks		
	L	-	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
VI	3	}	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
	•	To fa	amiliarize w	ith the fund	lamental con	cepts of sof	t computin	g			
Objective(s)	•	Тое	nhance the	knowledge	e of neural ne	etworks and	fuzzy logic	;			
	• To introduce the concepts of Genetic algorithm and its applications to soft computing for										
	real time problems										
	1 Realize the scope and various components of soft computing										
	Realize the scope and various components of soft computing.     Judentify the fundementale terminologice, evolution and models of neural network										
	2. Identity the lundamentals, terminologies, evolution and models of neural network.										
	3.	Build	a the archite	ecture, now	chart and tes	sting algorith	in or supe	rvised learn	ing network.		
Course	4.	Build	the archit	ecture, flow	chart and tes	sting algoritr	nm of unsu	pervised lea	arning network.		
Outcomes	5.	Expl	ain the defi	nition, vario	ous operation	is and prope	erties of cla	issical and i	uzzy sets.		
	6.	Iden	tify the bas	ic concepts	s of fuzzy arit	hmetic, viev	v on fuzzy	integrals an	d a description on		
		prob	ability, pos	sibility and	necessity me	easures.					
	7.	Аррі	rehend the	terminologi	es, constrain	its and basi	c operators	used in ge	netic algorithm.		
	8.	Reco	ognize the	classificatio	ns and appli	cations of g	enetic algo	rithm.			
	9.	Expl	ain the vari	ous applica	ations of soft	computing	using gene	tic algorithm	าร.		
	10.	Gras	sp knowled	ge to devel	op hybrid fuz	zy controlle	rs using sc	ft computing	g techniques.		

# INTRODUCTION

Soft computing – Components of soft computing- Neural networks - fuzzy logic - genetic algorithms - hybrid systems – Artificial neural network - Introduction - characteristics- learning methods - taxonomy - Evolution of neural networks- basic models - important terminologies - McCulloch-Pitts neuron - linear separability - hebb network.

# SUPERVISED AND UNSUPERVISED LEARNING NETWORKS

Supervised learning network - perceptron networks - adaptive linear neuron - multiple adaptive linear neuron - BPN - RBF - TDNN – Unsupervised learning networks - Kohonen self-organizing feature maps, LVQ – Counter propagation networks, ART network - MATLAB Neural Network Toolbox.

### FUZZY LOGIC

Fuzzy logic: Introduction - crisp sets- fuzzy sets - crisp relations and fuzzy relations: Cartesian product of relation - classical relation, fuzzy relations, tolerance and equivalence relations, non-iterative fuzzy sets - fuzzification - defuzzification: lambda cuts – methods - Fuzzy arithmetic and fuzzy measures: fuzzy arithmetic - extension principle - fuzzy measures - measures of fuzziness - fuzzy integrals - Neuro fuzzy modeling: Adaptive Neuro-fuzzy inference systems - Architecture - Hybrid learning algorithm - Learning methods that cross-fertilize ANFIS and RBFN – Fuzzy Logic MATLAB Toolbox.

### **GENETIC ALGORITHMS**

Traditional optimization and search techniques - Genetic algorithm and search space - general genetic algorithm – operators - stopping condition – constraints - classification - genetic programming – advantages and limitations – applications – Genetic Algorithm MATLAB Toolbox.

### APPLICATIONS

Introduction: A fusion approach of multispectral images with SAR - optimization of traveling salesman problem using genetic algorithm approach - soft computing based hybrid fuzzy controllers.

Text b	ook(s):
1.	S.N.Sivanandam and S.N.Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing" 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2011.
Refere	nce(s) :
1.	David E. Goldberg, "Genetic Algorithm in Search Optimization and Machine Learning" 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,
	Pearson Education India, 2013.
2.	Simon Haykin, "Neural Networks and learning machines" 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall, 2011.
3.	J.S.R.Jang, C.T. Sun and E.Mizutani, "Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing" 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, PHI / Pearson
	Education 2004.

# K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS 40 IT E14 - SOFTWARE QUALITY MANAGEMENT

		-				-			
IT									
Semester	ŀ	Hours / Wee	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks	
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VI	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>Be familiar with the Software quality models, Quality measurement and metrics techniques.</li> <li>To focus on the key methods of Quality plan, documentation, Quality tools, Quality control and reliability of quality process.</li> <li>To enhance the knowledge of Quality management system models, Complexity metrics, customer Satisfaction and International quality standards.</li> </ul>								
Course Outcomes	Course Outcomes       At the end of the course, the students will be able to         1. Recognize the basic concepts of Software Quality and measurement.         2. Analyze the Gilb's approach using a quality based GQM Model.         3. Acquire the acquaintance about Quality tasks based measurement.         4. Apply quality Implementation, Documentation, reviews and audits Techniques         5. Obtain information on Tools for Quality, CASE tools and defect prevention and removal.         6. Learn and analyze the reliability growth models and Raleigh model for quality assessment.         7. Grasp knowledge on Elements of QMS and Rayleigh model framework of QMS.         8. Apprehend the terminologies of Complexity metrics and Customer satisfaction analysis of QMS         9. Comprehend various standards of ISO 9000 Series and ISO9003								
INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE QUALITY Software Quality – Hierarchical models of Boehm and McCall – Quality measurement – Metrics measurement and analysis – Gilb's approach – GQM Model									

### SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE

Quality tasks – SQA plan – Teams – Characteristics – Implementation – Documentation – Reviews and Audits.

### QUALITY CONTROL AND RELIABILITY

Tools for Quality – Ishikawa's basic tools – CASE tools – Defect prevention and removal – Reliability models – Rayleigh model – Reliability growth models for quality assessment

#### QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Elements of QMS – Rayleigh model framework – Reliability Growth models for QMS – Complexity metrics and Models – Customer satisfaction analysis.

#### QUALITY STANDARDS

Need for standards – ISO 9000 Series – ISO 9000-3 for software development – CMM and CMMI – Six Sigma Concepts.

Toyt	hook	(a)
IEXL	DOOK	51.

TOALDC	
1.	Allan C. Gillies, "Software Quality: Theory and Management", 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Thomson Learning, 2011.
2.	Stephen H. Kan, "Metrics and Models in Software Quality Engineering", 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Addison Wesley
	Professional, 2014.
Refere	nce(s) :
1.	Norman E. Fenton and Shari Lawrence Pfleeger, "Software Metrics" Thomson, 2003
2.	Mordechai Ben – Menachem and Garry S.Marliss, "Software Quality", Thomson Asia Pte Ltd, 2003.
2	Mary Beth Chrissis, Mike Konrad and Sandy Shrum, "CMMI", Pearson Education (Singapore)
э.	Pte Ltd, 2003.

Semester	ter Hours / Week Total hrs Credit Maximum Marks								
	LT		Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VI	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
	<ul> <li>To study the design and implementation of relational database solutions</li> <li>To study the database script development for data manipulation and database</li> </ul>								
Objective(s)	adm	ninistration							
	• To understand and perform database administration tasks, such as database monitoring,								
	perf	ormance tu	ning, data t	ransfer and	security.				
	At the er	nd of the c	ourse, the	students wi	II be able to	0			
	1. Rea	lize the sco	ope and var	ious compor	ents of Dat	abase Adm	inistration.		
	2. Ider	ntify the	fundament	als, termin	ologies, e	evolution a	ind mode	ls of Database	
	Adn	ninistration.							
	3. Disc	cover the id	eas in desig	gning the dat	abases and	d applicatior	IS.		
Course	4. Imp	lement the	performanc	e design for	the change	manageme	ent.		
Outcomes	5. Gai	n expertise	in handling	data availat	ility and au	tomating DE	BA functions	S.	
	6. Ider	ntify the ba	asic conce	pts of stora	ige, concur	rrency and	availability	for performance	
	mar	nagement b	y tuning.						
	7. Act upon security Administration to protect data integrity.								
	8. Perform risk assessments to determine the effectiveness of security measures.								
	9. Apply techniques for collecting and storing data and analyzing information systematically.								
	10. Execute database administration in networked and distributed environment.								
INTRODUCT	ION								
Database Ad	ministration	n – DBA T	asks – Ty	pes – Impa	ct of newer	r technologi	ies – Crea	ting the database	
environment	– Defining	the DBMS	strategy –	Installing the	DBMS – D	Data modelii	ng and norr	malization – Entity	
		y – Compoi	nents – Dat		Normalizatio	- -			
	AND APPL	ICATION L	DESIGN, CI			Donorma	lization \	liowa Tomporal	
Data Suppor	t – Databa	al ualabase se annlica	tion develo	se periorna	SOI - De	fining Trans	alizations -	Locking - Ratch	
processing -	Requireme	nts – Types	s – Impacts			inning frank		Looking Daten	
ΠΑΤΑ ΑΥΑΠ		DEREORM							
Availability -	Problems	- Downtin	ne cost –	Routine ma	intenance	- Automate	e DBA fun	ctions – Defining	
performance	managem	ent – Mor	itoring ver	sus Manage	ement - Pe	erformance	tuning –	Types – Tools –	
Optimizing da	atabases -	- Technique	es – Datab	ase reorgar	nization – F	Relational o	ptimization	SQL coding and	
tuning for efficiency – Data integrity – Structure, semantic data integrity.									
DATABASE	SECURITY	, REGULA	TORY CON	IPLIANCE A		NISTRATIO	N		
Data Breache	es – Users	- Granting	g and revok	ing authority	/ – Roles a	and groups	- SQL Inje	ction - Auditing -	
Recovery A	lanagemen	it – Data i Shackup ai	nasking – od recoverv	Database a	Irchiving to	r long-term	data reter	ntion – Backup –	
					harming .				
DATA STOR			IVIII Iomont St	orage option	o Dionnin	a for the fu	turo Lood	ing and unloading	
Pulk doto n	a seis – op	Diotributo	d Deteboor		is – Fidririi diotributor	d computing	luie – Luau Notwork		
	tobooo	- Distribute	o Moto d	es – Multiliei		u computing	j – Networr		
Toxt book(c)	labases –		es – Mela u	ata manaye	ment.				
1 Crain	S Mullins	"Database	Administra	tion: The Co	molete Gui	de to DRA F	Practices an	d Procedures"	
Addis	son-Wesley	Profession	al, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit	ion, 2013.					
Reference(s)	:		,	,					
1. Sam	R. Alapati,	"Expert Ora	acle Databa	se 11g Adm	inistration",	Apress, 207	12.		
2. Thom	2 Thomas Connoly and Carlolyn Begg, "Database Systems, A Practical Approach to Design,								
Imple	Implementation and Management", 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education 2014.								
3. Denn	is Shasha	and Philipp	e Bonnet, "l	Database Tu	ining, Princi	ples, Experi	ments and		
I rout	I roubleshooting Techniques", Elsevier Reprint 2005.								

<sup>3.</sup> Troubleshooting Techniques", Elsevier Reprint 2005.

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
	40 IT E16 - DISCRETE AND NUMERICAL METHODS									
				IT						
Semester	Hours / Week Total hrs Credit						Maximum Marks			
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
VI	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To develop the logical skills for solving program language problems.</li> <li>To impart the basic concepts of sets, relation and recurrence relation.</li> <li>To gain the knowledge of graph theory networks.</li> <li>To give an ability to apply Numerical technique for solving engineering problems.</li> </ul>									
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>To give an ability to apply Numerical technique for solving engineering problems.</li> <li>At the end of the course, the students will be able to : <ol> <li>Study the concepts of symbolic form and logical equivalence.</li> <li>Understand the concepts of inference theory and universal rules.</li> <li>Augment the knowledge of set concepts, ordered pairs and Cartesian product.</li> <li>Understand the different form of the relation, function and its inverse.</li> <li>Classify the different types of graphs and minimum spanning tree.</li> <li>Explore the basic concepts of network graph theory.</li> <li>Solve the system of linear equations in direct methods.</li> <li>Solve the system of linear equations in indirect technique.</li> <li>Apply different technique to evaluate integration.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>									

# **PROPOSITIONAL CALCULUS**

Propositions – Logical connectives – Compound propositions – Conditional and biconditional propositions – Truth tables – Tautologies and contradictions – Logical equivalences and implications – Normal forms – Principal conjunctive and disjunctive normal forms – Rules of inference – Arguments - Validity of arguments -Predicates – Logical equivalences and implications for quantified statements – Theory of inference – The rules of universal specification and generalization – Validity of arguments.

### SET THEORY

Basic concepts – Notations – Subset – Algebra of sets – The power set – Ordered pairs and Cartesian product – Relations on sets –Types of relations and their properties – Relational matrix and the graph of a relation – Equivalence relations – Recurrence relations – Generating function to solve recurrence relation.

### **GRAPH THEORY**

Introduction of graph – Types of network graph theory- Sub graph with graph elements- graph theory with minimum spanning tree- shortest path algorithm -Depth first search algorithm-Clustering algorithm for network graph theory.

### SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS AND EIGEN VALUE PROBLEMS

Linear interpolation methods (method of false position) - Newton's method - Solution of linear system of Gaussian elimination and Gauss-Jordan methods - Iterative methods: Gauss Jacobi and Gauss – Seidel methods- Inverse of a matrix by Gauss-Jordan method. Eigen value of a matrix by power methods.

### NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION

Numerical integration by Trapezoidal and Simpson's 1/3 and 3/8 rules - Romberg's method - Two and three point Gaussian quadrature formulas - Taylor Series methods - Euler and Modified Euler methods - Fourth order Runge-Kutta method for solving first order equations.

Text	book(s):
1.	Subramaniam. N., "Discrete Mathematics" SCM Publications, Erode, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, 2010.
2.	Kandasamy, P.Thilakavthy, K and Gunavathy, K, "Numerical Methods", S.Chand and Co. New Delhi,
	1999.
Refe	rence(s):
1.	Bernard Kolman, Robert C. Busby, Sharan Cutler Ross, "Discrete Mathematical Structures", 4 <sup>th</sup> Indian
	reprint, Pearson Education Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.
2	Kenneth H.Rosen, "Discrete Mathematics and its Applications", 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw – Hill Pub. Co.
Ζ.	Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.
3.	Trembly J.P and Manohar R, "Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer
	Science", Tata McGraw–Hill Pub. Co. Ltd, New Delhi, 2003.
4	Nar.singh Deo, "Graph theory with application to Engg and computer science", PHI Learning,
4.	New Delhi, 2012.

K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY-AUTONOMOUS								
	40 HS 002 - ENGINEERING ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING							
			Comme	on to all Brar	nches			
Compostor	Hours / Week			Total	Credit	Maximum Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р	hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
VII	2	0	0	45	2	50	50	100
	The ma	ain objectiv	e of this co	ourse is to ma	ake the Eng	ineering st	tudent to ki	now about the
Objective(s)	basic of economics, how to organize a business, financial aspects related to business,							
	different methods of appraisal of projects and pricing techniques.							
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
	1. Apply suitable demand forecasting techniques.							
	2. Appraise the prevailing market structure.							
	3. Describe forms of business in an organization.							
Course	4. Distinguish between proprietorship and partnership.							
Outcomes	5. Explain the various kinds of banking.							
	6. Illustrat	te the balan	ce sheet wi	ith a suitable e	example.			
	7. Differe	ntiate betwe	en fixed co	st and variabl	le cost.			
	8. Interpre	et technical	feasibility a	ind economic	feasibility.			
	9. Apply b	oreak even a	analysis in (	engineering p	rojects.			
10. Summarize the managerial uses of break even analysis.								

# BASIC ECONOMICS

Definition of economics – nature and scope of economics – basic concepts of economics – factors of production – demand analysis – definition of demand – Law of demand – Exception to law of demand – Factors affecting demand – elasticity of demand – demand forecasting – definition of supply – factors affecting supply – elasticity of supply – market structure – perfect competition – imperfect competition - monopoly – duopoly – oligopoly and bilateral monopoly.

# ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS FINANCING

Forms of business - proprietorship - partnership - joint stock company - cooperative organization - state

Enterprise - mixed economy - Money and banking – kinds of banking - commercial banks - central banking functions - control of credit - monetary policy - credit instrument – Types of financing - Short term borrowing - Long term borrowing - Internal generation of funds - External commercial borrowings - Assistance from government budgeting support and international finance corporations.

# FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND CAPITAL BUDGETING

The balance Sheet and related concepts – The profit and loss statement and related concepts – Financial ratio analysis – Cash flow analysis – fund flow analysis – Capital budgeting– Average rate of return – Payback period – Net present value and internal rate of return.

### COST ANALYSIS

Types of costing – traditional costing approach - activity based costing - Fixed Cost – variable cost – marginal cost – cost output relationship in the short run and in long run – pricing practice – full cost pricing – marginal cost pricing – going rate pricing – bid pricing – pricing for a rate of return – appraising project profitability - cost benefit analysis – feasibility reports – appraisal process – technical feasibility - economic feasibility – financial feasibility.

### BREAK EVEN ANALYSIS

Basic assumptions –break even chart – managerial uses of break even analysis - applications of break even analysis in engineering projects.

# Textbook(s):

1. Khan MY and Jain PK, "Financial Management", McGraw - Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., New York, 2000	-									
2. Varshney RL and Maheshwary KL, "Managerial Economics" S Chand and Co., New Delhi, 2001.										
Reference(s):										
1. Barthwal R.R, "Industrial Economics - An Introductory", New Age Publications, New Delhi, 2001.										
2. Samuelson P.A, "Economics - An Introductory Analysis", McGraw - Hill & Co., New York, 2000.										
3. S.K.Bhattacharyya, John Deardon and Y.M.Koppikar, "Accounting for Management Text and Cases	3									
Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd., New Delhi – 110002, 1984.										
4. V.L.Mote, Samuel and G.S.Gupta, "Managerial Economics – Concepts and Cases", Tata Mcgraw H	11									
	K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS									
--------------------	---	---	---	--	--	----------------------------------	----------	-------	--	--
	40 IT 70	01 - SER\	/ICE ORIENT	ED ARCHITE	CTURE					
			IT							
Somostor	Hours	/Week		- Total hrs	Credit	Ma	aximum N	Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
VII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To understand the</li> <li>To analyze SOA co</li> <li>To understand SO/</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To understand the concepts of Service Oriented Architecture along with the evolution of SOA</li> <li>To analyze SOA concepts with Web Services paradigms</li> <li>To understand SOA service analysis and design</li> </ul>								
Course Outcomes	At the end of the co 1. Demonstrate XM 2. Illustrate SOA fu 3. Analyze web se 4. Apply MEP, Orc 5. Understand mes 6. Analyze the service 8. Demonstrate SC 9. Comprehend S 10. Analyze the service	Aurse, the ML basics undament rvice fram thestration ssaging, p vice orien layers DA Delive OAP lang ervice des	e students wi and illustrate als and chara nework and m n and Choreog policies and se tation and prin ry Strategies a juage basic ar sign of SOA a	Il be able to SOA evolutic cteristics essaging with graphy to star ecurity nciples of serv and Service M nd SOA stand nd SOA platfo	on SOAP ar ndardize o vice orient lodeling ards orms	nd WSDL. Irganizatic ation	งท			

### XML AND SOA

XML Elements –XML attributes –XML Namespace – XML DTD –XML Schema –CSS–SOA Fundamentals. Evolution of SOA–An SOA timeline–The roots of SOA, Fundamentals SOA–Common characteristics of contemporary SOA

### WEB SERVICES

Web Services framework–Services–WSDL-related XML Schema language basics –Services descriptions with WSDL –Messaging with SOAP––Message exchange patterns –Orchestration– Choreography

### WEB SERVICES AND SOA SERVICES ORCHESTRATION

Reliable messaging–Policies–Security- Principles of Service Orientation–Service Orientation and the enterprise– Common Principles of Service Orientation

### SERVICE LAYERS AND SOA ANALYSIS

Service Orientation and Contemporary SOA–Service Layers abstraction–Application Service Layers–Business Service Layers–Orchestration Service Layers–Agnostic Service–SOA Delivery Strategies-life cycle phases-Service modeling–Service modeling guidelines

### SOA DESIGN AND PLATFORM

Introduction to Service Oriented design-SOAP Language basics–Steps to composing SOA–Consideration for positioning core SOA standards–Service design Overview–Application Service design–Task centric business design-Service design guidelines–SOA platform basics–SOA support in J2EE.

Text b	book(s):
1.	Thomas Erl, "Service Oriented Architecture: Concepts, Technology, and Design", 2 <sup>nd</sup> impression, Pearson Education, 2012.
2.	Frank P.Coyle, "XML, Web Services and the Data Revolution", Pearson Education, 2002.
Refer	ence(s):
1.	Thomas Erl, "SOA Principles of Service Design "(The Prentice Hall Service-Oriented Computing Series from Thomas Erl), 2007.
2.	Newcomer, Lomow, "Understanding SOA with Web Services", 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
3.	Dan Woods and Thomas Mattern, "Enterprise SOA Designing IT for Business Innovation", O'REILLY, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2006.
4.	Ron Schmelzer et al., "XML and Web Services", 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
5.	James McGovern,Sameer Tyagi, Michael E.Stevens, Sunil Mathew, "Java Web Services Architecture", 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2003.

		K.S.RANGASA	MY COL	LEGE OF TE	CHNOLOGY	- AUTON	OMOUS					
		40 IT 7	702 - CON	MPONENT BA	SED TECHN	IOLOGY						
				IT								
		Hours	s/Week			Credit	Ма	aximum I	Marks			
Se	mester	L	Т	Р	I otal hrs	С	CA	ES	Total			
	VII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100			
		To understand the	e fundame	entals of comp	ponent and its	architectu	ure	I	·			
		<ul> <li>To identify different</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To identify different approaches in java to create and implement component</li> </ul>									
Obje	ective(s)	To know CORBA	architectu	ure for compo	nent with its te	echniques						
		To analyze differe	ent COM a	and DCOM tee	chniques with	.NET con	nponents					
		I O design a framework for component tools  At the end of the course, the students will be able to										
		1 Realize the ba	urse, me s sic conce	ots of software	e able to	objects	and othe	r compor	lent			
		methodologies	610 001100		oomponome	, 00,0010,		loompoi	lon			
		2. Acquire knowle	edge abou	ut callbacks, c	omponent arc	chitecture	and midd	leware				
		technologies										
		3. Analyze thread	is, Java E dae of obi	seans with its (	events and pr	operties a	IND ARCHIV	e tiles סר				
		5. Identity the nee	ed of COF	RBA. IDL. ORI	B and SOM	i, itivii and		51				
С	ourse	6. Acquire knowle	<ol> <li>Acquire knowledge about POA, CORBA services, CCM, containers, application server</li> </ol>									
Ou	tcomes	and MDA										
		7. Comprehend to	<ol> <li>Comprehend the concept of COM, DCOM, Object reuse, versioning and dispatch interfaces</li> </ol>									
		8. Obtain knowled	<ol> <li>Obtain knowledge of connectable object, OLE containers and servers, ActiveX controls</li> </ol>									
		<ol> <li>Obtain knowledge of connectable object, OLE containers and servers, Activex controls and .NET components</li> <li>Customize the aspect of connectors, EJB containers, CLR contexts and channels, Black Box component framework and directory objects</li> </ol>										
		10. Examine the co	oncept of	cross-develop	oment enviror	iment, CO	P, Comp	onent de	sign and			
INTE		N Inplementation	1 10013, 10	Sting and ass								
Softw	vare Comp	ponents – objects – f	undamen	tal properties	of componen	t technolo	gy – moo	dules – i	nterfaces -			
callb	acks – dire	ectory services – com	ponent ar	chitecture – c	omponents ar	nd middlev	ware.					
JAV	A BASED	COMPONENT TECH	NOLOGI	ES	tion introch	oction I	A D filos	roflocti	on object			
seria	lization – F	Enterprise Java Beans	s – Distrib	outed Object n	nodels – RMI	and RMI-I	IOP - OR	– renecti M.	JII – Objeci			
COR	BA COMF	PONENT TECHNOLO	GIES									
Java	and COR	BA – Interface Definit	tion langu	iage – Object	Request Bro	ker – Syst	tem Obje	ct Model	<ul> <li>Portable</li> </ul>			
Obje	ct Adapter	- CORBA services –		component m	odel – contair	ners – Mo	del Driver	n Archite	cture.			
	I BASED	Ited COM – object rei	ISE – inte	<b>EO</b> Infaces and ve	rsionina – dis	natch inte	rfaces – (	ronnecta	hle ohiects			
- OL	E containe	ers and servers – Acti	iveX cont	rols – .NET co	omponents - a	assemblie	s – appdo	mains –	contexts –			
reflee	ction – rem	noting.			·							
CON	IPONENT	IT FRAMEWORKS AND DEVELOPMENT										
Conr	ectors – EJB containers – CLR contexts and channels - JAXB – Black Box component framework – cross-											
– tes	- testing tools - assembly tools – Open source framework.											
Text	book(s):											
1	Clemens	Szyperski, "Compone	ent Softwa	are: Beyond	Object-Orient	ed Progra	mming", 2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Editio	n, Pearson			
	Educatio	n publishers, 2003.										
Refe	rence(s):											
1	G.Sudha S	Sadasivam, "Componen	t - Based T	Technology", W	iley India Pvt.	Ltd, 2008.						
2	Ramesh a	nd Raja Sekaran, "Com	ponent Bas	sed Technology	", Sams Publis	hers, Chen	nai, 2007.					
3	Mowbray	, "Inside CORBA", Pea	rson Educa	ation, 2003.								

		K.S.RANGASA	MY COL	LEGE OF TE	CHNOLOGY	- AUTON	OMOUS				
		40 IT 703	- COMP	UTER GRAPH	IICS AND MU	JLTIMED	Α				
				IT							
Somostor		Hours	s/Week		Total bra	Credit	Maximum Marks				
Semester		L	Т	Р	TULATINS	С	CA	ES	Total		
VII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
	•	To know various output primitives									
Objective(s)	•	<ul> <li>To understand 2D and 3D geometric objects</li> </ul>									
	•	To study basics of multimedia and various files supporting multimedia									
		At the end of t	he cours	e, the studen	ts will be ab	le to					
	1. Comprehend the basics of line ,circle and ellipse generating algorithms										
	2.	Apprehend diffe	erent attri	butes and colo	or levels						
	3.	Understand the	2D trans	formations an	d viewing the	e objects					
Course	4.	Comprehend va	arious 3D	object repres	entations						
Outcomes	5.	Understand the	3D geon	netric modelin	g and viewing	g the obje	cts				
Outcomes	6.	Explicate the v	arious co	olor models							
	7.	Acquire the kno	owledge a	bout the Multi	media Archite	ecture and	I Compres	ssion tec	hniques		
	8.	Categorize diffe	erent File	Format Stan	dards along v	vith digital	audio an	d video			
	9.	Comprehend th	ne differer	nt Hypermedia	a and Mobile	Messagir	ng				
	10	Determine the	Distribute	d concepts of	the Multimed	ia Techno	logy				
		FS									

OUTPUT PRIMITIVES

Overview of Graphics System – Points and Lines - Line Drawing Algorithms – DDA , Bresenham - Circle and Ellipse Generating Algorithms – Line Attributes – Curve Attributes – Color and Grayscale Levels – Area fill attributes – Character attributes

### TWO-DIMENSIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS AND VIEWING

Two-Dimensional Geometric Transformations – Two-Dimensional Viewing - Three-Dimensional Object Representations – Polygon surfaces, Spline surfaces, Bezier curves - Octrees

### THREE-DIMENSIONAL CONCEPTS

Three-Dimensional Geometric and Modeling Transformations – Three-Dimensional Viewing - Color models

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS DESIGN AND FILE HANDLING

Introduction –Multimedia System Architecture – Evolving technologies for Multimedia–Binary Image Compression Schemes – Color, Grayscale and Still-Video Image Compression – Data and File Format Standards –TIFF, RIFF, MIDI, TWAIN File Formats– Digital Voice and Audio – Video Image and Animation – Full Motion Video

### MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING AND HYPERMEDIA MESSAGING

Multimedia Authoring Systems – Hypermedia Application Design Considerations – User Interface Design– Object Display/Playback Issues – Hypermedia Messaging – Mobile Messaging – Hypermedia Message Components – Hypermedia Linking and Embedding – Creating Hypermedia Messages – Components of Distributed Multimedia Systems - Video Conferencing through TANDBERG.

# Text book(s): 1 Donald Hearn and Pauline Baker M, "Computer Graphics C Version", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2011. 2 Prabhat K.Andleigh and Kiran Thakrar, "Multimedia Systems and Design", PHI, 2009. Reference(s): 1 Judith Jeffcoate, "Multimedia in practice technology and Applications", PHI 1998.

I	sudin schedale, Malimedia in practice technology and Applications, 111,1000.
2	Foley, Vandam, Feiner, Huges, "Computer Graphics: Principles & Practice", Pearson Education, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2003.

### K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS 40 IT 7P1 – SOFTWARE COMPONENTS LABORATORY

				IT				
Semester		Hours / We	ek	Tatal has	Credit		Maximum	Marks
	L	Т	Р	l otal nrs	С	CA	ES	Total
VII	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To develop an ability to design and implement different COM/DCOM application in VB</li> <li>To design and create client server application in java and CORBA</li> <li>To create a component in NetBeans for different application</li> <li>To develop a project using different technologies in .NET</li> <li>At the end of the course, the students will be able to</li> </ul>							
Course Outcomes	<ol> <li>Cre.</li> <li>Imp</li> <li>Des</li> <li>Dev</li> <li>Dep</li> <li>Cre.</li> <li>Cre.</li> <li>Imp</li> <li>Dev</li> <li>Imp</li> <li>Dev</li> <li>Imp</li> <li>Dev</li> </ol>	ate a compo lement Activ ign a applic relop a mult oloy a RMI in ate a remot lement and relop a simp lement diffe relop a proje	onent in CC veX DLL cc ation using imedia appli- nterface for e applicatio develop an ele bean con rent concep ect in .NET	M/DCOM us ncept to dev ActiveX exe lication for co client server n in RMI application mponent usin ots of NetBe	sing ActiveX relop a com pomponent te r application using CORI ng NetBean ans for real	( control ponent echnology i in java BA IDL cont s time applica	cept ation	
			LIS	T OF EXPER	RIMENTS			

- 1. Develop simple COM components in VB and use them in applications. [ActiveX Control].
- 2. Create a COM/DCOM component in VB and use them in applications. [ActiveX DLL].
- 3. Design a simple COM/DCOM real time component and use them in applications [ActiveX EXE]
- 4. Develop and deploy a component for multimedia file.
- 5. Create and deploy RMI for simple client server applications.
- 6. Design and develop a file transfer application using RMI.
- 7. Implement a simple application using CORBA
- 8. Design and develop an application for simple drawing/calculation using NetBeans
- 9. Design and develop a component for real time system in NetBeans.
- 10. Develop a project in .NET for a real time application

	K.S	. RANGAS	AMY COLL	EGE OF TE	CHNOLOG	Y - AUTON	OMOUS	
	40 IT	7P2 – COM	PUTER GF	RAPHICS AN		IEDIA LAB	ORATORY	
Comostor	1		ok	IT Totol bro	Cradit	[	Maximum	Marka
Semester	-		P P	TOLATTIS	Credit	CA	ES	Total
VII	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100
	•	To impleme	ent various	algorithms o	f line, circle	and ellipse	drawing	
Objective(s)	•	To experim	ent 2D and	3D Transfor	rmations			
	To design certificate and prepare of Brochure material							
	At	the end of	the course	e, the stude	nts will be a	able to		
	1.	Generate II	hes using L	DDA and Bre	sennam's II	ne drawing	algorithms	
	2. 3.	Acquire the	e proficienc	v to perform	2D translat	ion. rotation	. and scalin	D
Course	4.	Understan	d the knowl	ledge about	the Cohen-S	Sutherland	Clipping	5
Outcomes	5.	Acquire the	proficiency	to perform	3D translati	on, rotation	and scaling	g
	6.	Understand	knowledg	e about con	version betv	veen colour	models	
	/. 8	Attain the e	xpertise in	text compres	SSION Vasic princip	les of Anim	ation	
	9.	Design a si	mple certifi	cate				
	10.	Understand	the handir	ness in prepa	aration of Br	ochure		
			LIS	T OF EXPER	RIMENTS			
1. Line Di	rawing Alg	gorithm - [	DA and Br	esenham's				
2. Mid-po	int Circle	and Ellipse	generation	algorithms				
3. 2D Tra	nsformati	ions such a	s translatior	n, rotation, so	caling, reflec	ction and sh	aring	
4. 2D clip	ping by C	ohen-Suthe	erland algor	ithm				
5. 3D Tra	nsformati	ions such as	s translatior	n, rotation an	d scaling			
6. Conve	rsions bet	tween vario	us Color mo	odels				
7. Text co	ompressio	on						
8. Simple	animatio	n with trans	formation a	nd clipping				
9. Design	ing a sim	ple certifica	te					
10. Prepar	ation of B	Brochure						
SUGO	GESTED	SOFTWAR	E TOOLS:	Photoshop	(Version –	CC), Flash	Player 11.	1, CorelDraw X8

	K.S	. RANGAS	AMY COLL	EGE OF TE	CHNOLOG	Y - AUTON	OMOUS				
		4	0 IT 7P3 –	PROJECT V	VORK – PH	IASE I					
-				IT	-						
Semester		Hours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Marks				
	L	T	P	Total IIIO	С	CA	ES	Total			
VII	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100			
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To impart practical knowledge to the students and also to make them to carry out technical procedures in their project work.</li> <li>To provide an exposure to the students to refer, read and review the research artic journals and conference proceedings relevant to their project work and placing this their beginning stage for their final presentation</li> </ul>										
	At the e	end of the c	ourse, the	students w	ill be able f	to					
	1.Ident supp	Identify engineering problems relevant to the domain and carry out literature survey for its support									
Course	2 Anali	vee and ide	tify an ann	ropriato toch	nique to so	lve the prob	lom				
Outcomes	Z.Anai	Analyse and identify an appropriate technique to solve the problem									
	3.Do e	xperimentat	ion / simula	ation / progra	mming / fab	prication, co	llect and int	erpret data			
	4.Docu	iment, prepa	are technica	al report and	do power p	oint presen	tation				
	5.Dem	onstrate the	ir responsil	oility as an in	dividual and	d a leader ir	n group pres	sentation.			
	<ul> <li>A con profe</li> </ul>	mmittee is c essor in the	onstituted v department	with the proje	ect coordina	tor, project	guide and H	HOD/Senior			
	Three	e reviews ha	ave to be co	onducted by	the commit	tee					
	Prob	lem should	be selected	l by every ba	tch of stude	ents					
Methodology • Students must do a literature survey collecting a minimum of 10 papers related to their											
	Repo	ort has to be	prepared b	by the studer	nts as per th	ne format					
	Preli	minary imple	ementation	can be done	if possible						
	Inter	nal evaluatio	on has to be	e done base	d on the thre	ee reviews f	or 100 mar	ks			

K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS R 201								2014		
Department	Information Technology	Programm	e Coo	de & N	lame	IT: B.1	ech. In	formati	on T	echnology
		Semest	er VII							
Course Code	Course Nome		Ho	urs/W	eek	Credit	I	Maximu	ım N	/larks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES		Total
40 TP 0P5	Career Competency Deve	elopment V	0	0	2	0	100	00		100
Objective(s)	To enhance employability s	kills and to de	evelop	o caree	er cor	npetency				
Unit – 1 Written and Oral Communication							Hrs			
Self Introduction – GD – HR Interview Skills – Corporate Profile Review Practices on Company Based Questions and Competitive Exams Materials: Instructor Manual							6			
Unit – 2 Ver	bal & Logical Reasoning									
Practices on C	ompany Based Questions an	d Competitive	e Exar	ns						6
Materials: Instructor Manual										
Unit – 3 Quantitative Aptitude								6		
Practices on Company Based Questions and Competitive Exams							0			
Unit – 4 Data Interpretation and Analysis										
Practices on C	ompany Based Questions an	d Competitive	Exar	ns						6
Materials: Instr	uctor Manual	•								
Unit – 5 Pro	gramming & Technical Skills	– Part 3								
Data Structure	- Arrays - Linked List - Stac	k – Queues –	Tree	– Gra	ph					6
Practices on Al	gorithms and Objective Type	Questions								
								To	tal	30
Evaluation Crit	eria							10		
S.No.	Particular			Те	st Po	ortion				Marks
	ation 1	15 Questions	s eac	h from	Unit	1, 2, 3, 4	& 5			00
<sup>1</sup> Writter	n Test	(External Ev	/aluat	ion)						60
2 Evaluation 2 - GD and HR Interview								20		
- Oral C	ommunication	(External Eva	aluati	on by	Engli	sh, MBA	Dept.)			20
3 Evalua	ation 3 – ical Interview	Internal Eval	uatio	n by th	ie De	pt. – 3 Co	ore Sub	jects		20
Total								100		
Reference Boo	ks							10	u	100
1. Aggarv Reprin	val, R.S. "A Modern Approac t 2009_S Chand & Co LtdN	h to Verbal an Jew Delhi	id No	n-verb	al Re	easoning"	, Revise	ed Editi	on 2	008,

- 2. Abhijit Guha, "Quantitative Aptitude", TMH, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition
- 3. Objective Instant Arithmetic by M.B. Lal & GoswamiUpkar Publications.
- 4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL PUBlications

Note:

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments(5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions for Unit 1,2,3,4 & 5 and Unit 5 and 5 questions from Unit 5(Algorithms) & Unit 1(Oral Communication)
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

		K	.S.RANGASAN	IY COLL	EGE OF TEC	HNOLOGY -	AUTONC	MOUS		
			40	0 HS 001	– PROFESSI	ONAL ETHIC	S			
					IT					
50	maatar		Hours	Week		Total hro	Credit	Ma	ximum	Marks
Se	mester		L	Т	Р	Total his	С	CA	ES	Total
	VII		2	0	0	45	2	50	50	100
Obie	ective(s)	٠	To create an	awarene	ess on Ethics	and Humar	Values	and instil	Moral	and Social
	- (-)	A4.4b.a	Values in stud	lents						
			Know the con	<b>irse, the</b> cept of et	bics and endi	<b>De able to</b> Deering as a l	orofession	'n		
		2.	Learn the core	e qualities	s of profession	al practitione	rs	1		
		3. Realize engineering as experimentation								
		4. Study the role of codes and industrial standards as per law								
C	ourse	5.	Understand th	ne need o	f safety in tes	ting and desig	ning			
Out	tcomes	6.	Know about ri	sk benefi	t analysis and	reducing risk	, U			
		7. Understand the importance of collegiality. conflict of interest. and professional rights							l rights	
		8.	Know the emp	oloyee rig	hts and IPR	•		•		C
		9. Understand the ethics in MNC's, Computers and Social Medias								
		10. Know the values of engineers as managers and engineers responsibilities in weapons								
	development									
INTR	ODUCTIC	N								
Mora	lls, values	and ethi	cs – Integrity –	Respect	for others, Ho	nesty – Com	mitment –	Characte	r– Core	qualities of
profe	essional pra	actitione	rs –Theories of	<sup>i</sup> right acti	ion – Types of	<sup>:</sup> inquiry – Kol	nlberg's st	tages of m	noral dev	/elopment
– Ca	rol Gilligan	theory -	<ul> <li>Moral dilemm</li> </ul>	as – Mor	al autonomy.					
ENG	INEERING	G AS SO	CIAL EXPERI	MENTAT	ION					
Engii	neering as	Experim	nentation – Eng	jineers as	s Responsible	Experiments	– Codes	of Ethics -	- A Bala	nced
Outlo	ook on Law	/ – The (	Challenger Cas	e Study a	and Volks Wa	gon's Case S	tudy.			
ENG	INEERS R	ESPON	SIBILITY FOR	SAFETY	AND RISK					
Safe	ty and Risł	( – Asse	ssment of Safe	ety and Ri	sk – Risk Ber	efit analysis a	and reduc	ing Risk –	The Th	ree Mile
Islan	d Disaster	Case St	tudy and Chenr	nai Mouliv	/akkam Buildi	ng Accident c	ase study	•		
RES	PONSIBIL	ITIES A	ND RIGHTS							
Colle	giality and	Loyalty	– Respect for <i>i</i>	Authority	- Conflict of I	nterest – Colle	ective Bar	gaining –	Confide	ntiality -
Occu	ipational C	rime – F	rofessional Rig	ghts – Em	iployee Rights	s – Customers	s Rights -	Intellectua	al Prope	rty Rights
	) – Discrim	Ination -	- Nestle Maggi	Case Stu	idy.					
GLO	BAL 1550	ES magnetic					e Casial		hian T	
	national co	rporatio	INS(IMINC) - EN	/ironment	al Ethics – Co	omputer etnic	s — Sociai na davalai	IVIEDIA Et	NICS – E	ngineers
	as ivianagers, Expert vvitnesses and Advisors – Moral leadership - weapons development – The Bhopal Gas				Jai Gas					
Toxt		Study.								
Text	Govindar	aian M	Natarajan S. S.	onthil Kur	norVS "Eng	incoring Ethic	or" Dronti		India (P	) I to Now
1	Delhi, 10	<sup>ajan w</sup> i, <sup>h</sup> Reprin	it. 2009.		nai v.S, Eng		S, Flenu		inula (F	) Liu, New
Refe	rence(s):		, _00001							
	Mike W.	Martin a	nd Roland Schi	nzinger. '	Ethics in Eng	ineering", Tat	a McGrav	v -Hill Pub	lishing (	Company
1	Limited, New Delhi, 2007.									
	Govindar	K.R., a	nd Sendhil Kun	nar S., "P	rofessional E	hics and Hun	nan Value	s", Anura	dha Pub	lications,
2	Chennai,	2011.								

	K.S.RANGASA	NY COLL	EGE OF TEC	HNOLOGY -	AUTONC	MOUS				
	40 IT	E21 - WI		SOR NETWO	ORKS					
			IT							
Semester	Hours/Week			Total bre	Credit	Maximum Marks				
Semester	L	Т	Р	TOLATINS	С	CA	ES	Total		
VII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>Know the bas</li> <li>Understand the Analyze MAC</li> <li>Assess and c</li> <li>Predict reliable</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Know the basics of Wireless Sensor Networks</li> <li>Understand the architecture of WSN</li> <li>Analyze MAC layer protocols</li> <li>Assess and classify the requirements of Network and Transport Layer protocols</li> <li>Predict reliable packet delivery in WSN</li> </ul>								
Course Outcomes	At the end of th 1. Analyze ad-ha 2. Identify the ap 3. Predict the so 4. Examine the ac 5. Identify the re 6. Analyze the M 7. Assess the isa 8. Analyze the re 9. Identify the fu 10. Analyze QoS	e course oplication enarios o architectu quiremen IAC proto sues with puting pro nctions o in WSN	, the student ireless Senso and technolog f Wireless Se re of Wireless ats of MAC pro- pools in WSN routing in WSN f transport lay	s will be able r Networks gies for Wirele nsor Network Sensor Netwo toccols	e <b>to</b> ess Senso s vorks	r Network	S			

Wireless Sensor Networks - Challenges - Characteristics Requirements - Comparison of Mobile Ad-Hoc Networks **and** Sensor Networks - Applications of Sensor Networks - Enabling Technologies for Wireless Sensor Networks.

### ARCHITECTURE

Single- Node Architecture - Hardware Components - Energy consumption of Sensor Nodes - Operating Systems - Execution Environments - Sensor Network Scenarios - Optimization Goals and Figures of Merit - Design Principles of Wireless Sensor Networks - Gateway Concepts.

### MAC LAYER

MAC addressing - Requirements and Design Constraints for Wireless MAC Protocols - MAC Protocols for Wireless Sensor Networks - STEM - S-MAC – PAMAS – LEACH - IEEE 802.15.4 MAC protocol.

### NETWORK LAYER

Properties of localization and positioning procedures - Routing Protocols: Issues in designing Routing Protocols, Energy-efficient unicast - Multipath Unicast Routing - Broadcast and Multicast Source Based Tree Protocols - Geographic Routing - Geocasting.

### TRANSPORT LAYER

Coverage and Deployment - Reliable Data Transport - Single Packet Delivery - Block Delivery - Congestion Control and Rate Control.

Text	book(s):
1	Holger Karl and Andreas Willig, "Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks", Wiley, 2013.
2	Ian F. Akyildiz , Mehmet Can Vuran ," Wireless Sensor Networks", Wiley, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition ,2011.
Refe	rence(s):
1	C.Siva Ram Murthy and B.S.Manoj, "Ad Hoc Wireless Networks – Architectures and Protocols", Pearson
I	education, 2006.
2	Feng Zhao & Leonidas J.Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Networks – An Information Processing Approach",
2	Elsevier, 2007.

		K.S.RANGASA	MY COL	LEGE OF TEO	CHNOLOGY	- AUTON	OMOUS		
		40	IT E22 - I	DIGITAL IMAG	GE PROCES	SING			
				ІТ					
5	omostor	Hours	s/Week		Total bre	Credit	Ma	aximum N	Marks
36	emester	L	Т	Р	TOLATINS	С	CA	ES	Total
	VII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Obj	ective(s)	<ul> <li>To understand the image fundamentals and steps in image processing</li> <li>To learn the image enhancement techniques</li> <li>To study the image compression techniques and image segmentation procedures</li> <li>To understand the fundamentals of image representation and description</li> </ul>							
C Ou	At the end of the course, the students will be able to1. Explain the fundamentals of digital image2. Analyze the principles of color image processing3. Perform the image enhancement in spatial domain4. Perform the image enhancement in frequency domain5. Know the image compression models6. Discuss the different methods for lossy and lossless compression7. Describe the basics of segmentation8. Discuss the different approaches for image segmentation9. Analyze the methods for image representation10. Explain the usage of regional and relational descriptors								
<ul> <li>DIGITAL IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS</li> <li>Origins of digital image processing – Fields that use digital image processing – Fundamental steps in digital image processing - Elements of visual perception – Image sampling and quantization – Basic relationship between pixels – Color image processing - Color Models- Pseudocolor image processing – Basics of full color image processing</li> <li>IMAGE ENHANCEMENT</li> <li>Spatial Domain methods: Basic grey level transformation – Histogram equalization – Enhancement using arithmetic/logic operations – Spatial filtering: smoothing, sharpening filters – Frequency domain methods: Frequency domain filters: smoothing, sharpening – Homomorphic filtering.</li> <li>IMAGE COMPRESSION</li> <li>Fundamentals – Image compression models – Error free compression: Variable length coding, LZW coding, Bit plane coding – Lossy compression: Lossy predictive coding, Transform coding, Wavelet coding – Image compression standards</li> <li>IMAGE SEGMENTATION</li> </ul>						es in digital elationship of full color ment using methods: coding, Bit g – Image			
Dete segr IMA Rep dese	Detection of discontinuities – Edge linking and boundary detection – Thresholding – Region based segmentation – Segmentation by morphological watersheds <b>IMAGE REPRESENTATION AND DESCRIPTION</b> Representation – Boundary descriptors: Shape numbers, Fourier descriptors, Statistical moments – Regional descriptors: Topological descriptors, Texture – Relational descriptors								
Tex	t book(s):								
1	Rafael C (	Gonzalez, Richard E.	Woods, "	Digital Image I	Processing",	Pearson E	ducation,	3 <sup>rd</sup> Editi	on, 2015.
2	Jayarama Delhi, 200	n S., Veerakumar T., Es 9.	akkirajan	s.,"Digital Ima	ge Processing	g", Tata M	c Graw H	ill educat	ion, New
Refe	erence(s):								
1	William K	Pratt," Digital Image F	Processin	g", CRC press	, 2013.				
2	Wilhelm B 2012.	urger, Mark J.Burge,	"Principle	s of Digital Im	age Processi	ng", Sprin	ger Intern	ational e	dition,
3	Annadura 2007.	S. and Shanmugalak	shmi R.,	"Fundamental	s of Digital In	nage Proc	essing", F	Pearson I	Education,

	K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS							
	40 IT E23 - SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT							
			IT					
Somostor	Hours	s/Week		Total bre	Credit	Maximum Marks		Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	TOLATINS	С	CA	ES	Total
VII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To understand the fundamentals of software project management and its planning</li> <li>To identify different project evaluation techniques and cost benefit analysis</li> <li>To analyze the activity planning methods and risk management approach</li> <li>To provide a comprehensive view of monitoring and controlling framework</li> <li>To analyze different ways to manage team work of people and organizational structure</li> </ul>							
Course Outcomes	At the end of the cou 1.Familiar with the cou management 2. Realize the basic 3. Analyze the strate 4. Acquire knowledge 5. Customize the ac 6. Obtain knowledge evaluating process 7. Identity the methol control 8. Classify the type of 9. Outline the under 10. Examine the cor	<ul> <li>To analyze different ways to manage team work of people and organizational structure</li> <li>At the end of the course, the students will be able to</li> <li>1.Familiar with the concept of contract management and activities of software project management</li> <li>2. Realize the basic concepts of project planning and stepwise project planning</li> <li>3. Analyze the strategic and technical assessment with cost benefit analysis</li> <li>4. Acquire knowledge about Cost benefit and risk evaluation techniques</li> <li>5. Customize the activity planning aspects with scheduling and network planning models</li> <li>6. Obtain knowledge of Risk management with its types, identification, planning with the evaluating process</li> <li>7. Identity the method of collecting data, cost monitoring and analysis along with the change control</li> <li>8. Classify the type of contract and terms with the contract management techniques</li> <li>9. Outline the understanding and organizational behaviors and models</li> </ul>						t dels the change

Project Definition – Contract Management – Activities Covered By Software Project Management – Overview Of Project Planning – Stepwise Project Planning.

### PROJECT EVALUATION

Strategic Assessment – Technical Assessment – Cost Benefit Analysis –Cash Flow Forecasting – Cost Benefit Evaluation Techniques – Risk Evaluation.

### ACTIVITY PLANNING AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Objectives – Project Schedule – Sequencing and Scheduling Activities –Network Planning Models – Forward Pass – Backward Pass – Activity Float – Shortening Project Duration – Activity on Arrow Networks – Risk Management – Nature Of Risk – Categories of risk – Risk identification and assessment – Risk planning – Risk management and Evaluating risks to the schedule.

### MONITORING AND CONTROL

Creating Framework – Collecting the Data – Visualizing Progress – Cost Monitoring – Earned Value analysis– Prioritizing Monitoring – Getting project back to target – Change Control – Managing Contracts – Introduction – Types Of Contract – Stages In Contract Placement – Typical Terms Of a Contract – Contract Management – Acceptance.

### MANAGING PEOPLE AND ORGANIZING

Introduction – Understanding Behaviour – Organizational Behaviour: A Background – Selecting the right person for the job – Instruction in the best methods – Motivation – The Oldman – Hackman Job Characteristics Model – Working in Groups – Becoming a Team –Decision Making – Leadership – Organizational Structures – Stress – Health And Safety – Case Studies.

### Text book(s):

1	Bob Hughes, Mikecotterell, "Software Project Management", 4 <sup>th</sup> Reprint Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2004.
Refe	rence(s):
1	Ramesh, Gopalaswamy, "Managing Global Projects", Tata McGraw Hill, 2001.
2	Royce, "Software Project Management", Pearson Education, 1999.
3	Jalote, "Software Project Management in Practice", Pearson Education, 2002.

### K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS 40 IT E24 - CYBER SECURITY AND FORENSICS

	4011 E24 - CIBER SECORIT AND FORENSICS									
					IT					
50	mester		Hour	s/Week		Total bre	Credit	Maximum Ma		Marks
			L	Т	Р	Total IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total
	VII	3 0 0 45 3 50 50 100								
		•	To know about	security st	andards and	how to secure	e the syste	m		
Obje	ective(s)	<ul> <li>To explore various security policies and employee responsibilities</li> </ul>								
		• Att	he end of the c	ne signilio ourse th	e students w	ill be able to	у			
		1.	Outline the bas	sics of cyb	ercrime					
		2.	Analyze the pla	an of crim	inals					
		3.	Explore the cor	ncept of n	nobile and wir	eless devices				
C	ourse	4.	Describe the se	ecurity im	plications for o	organization				
Out	tcomes	5.	Explain the atta	acks and i	ts impact in s	ecurity				
		0. 7	Classify the Inc	tion IT ac	t in cyber soci	ie irity				
		8	Examine the m	lian n ac lethods ar	nd techniques	used in comr	outer foren	isics		
		9.	Realize the ha	nd- held d	evices with th	eir toolkit rela	ted to fore	ensics		
		10.	Identify the org	anization	al implications	with respect	to cost an	d issues i	n cyberc	rime
INTR	ODUCTIO	DN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•					
Cybe	ercrime an	d info	rmation security	– classifi	cation of cybe	rcrimes – cyb	ercrime a	nd the Inc	lia ITA20	000 – A
globa	al perspec	tive o	n cybercrimes -	cyber stal	king – cyber o	café and cybe	rcrimes –	botnets –	attack v	ector.
CYB	ERCRIME	: MO	BILE AND WIR	ELESS D	EVICES					
Tren	d mobility	<ul> <li>auth</li> </ul>	nentication servio	ce security	y - Attacks on	mobile phone	es - mobile	e phone s	ecurity Ir	nplications
for or	rganizatior	ns - O	organizational me	easureme	nt for Handlin	g mobile - Se	curity polic	cies and r	neasures	s in mobile
comp	outing era.									
TOO	LS AND N	IETH	ODS USED IN (	CYBERC	RIME					
Prox	y servers a	and A	nonymizers – Pl	hishing - I	Password crac	cking - Key lo	ggers and	Spy ware	es - Virus	and
worm	ns - Trojan	hors	e and Backdoor	s – Stega	nography – D	OS and DDO	S Attacks	- SQL Inje	ection - E	Buffer
overf	low - Atta	cks oi	n wireless netwo	ork.						
THE	LEGAL P	ERS	PECTIVES AND	COMPU	TER FOREN	SICS				
India	n IT Act -	Unde	rstanding compu	uter forens	sic -Historical	background c	of cyber for	rensic - F	orensic a	analysis of
e-ma	ail - Digital	foren	sic life cycle - No	etwork for	ensic- Setting	g up a compu	ter forensi	c Laborat	ory - Re	levance of
the C	OSI 7 Laye	er moo	del to computer l	Forensic -	Computer for	rensic from co	ompliance	perspecti	ves.	
FOR	ENSIC OF	F HAN	ND HELD DEVIC	CES AND	ORGANIZAT	IONAL IMPL	ICATIONS	5		
Unde	erstanding	cell p	hone working cl	haracteris	tics - Hand -	Held devices	and digita	l forensic	- Toolkit	s for Hand
- Hel	- Held device - Forensic of I- pod and digital music devices – Techno legal Challenges with evidence from									
hand	hand-held Devices - Cost of cybercrimes and IPR issues – incident handling: an essential component of cyber									
secu	security.									
Text	book(s):									
1	Nina Go perspect	dbole ives",	, SunitBelapure Wiley publicatio	"Cyber se on, 2014.	ecurity unders	tanding cybe	r crimes, c	computer	forensic	s and legal
Refe	rence(s):									
1	Harish C	hand	er, "cyber laws &	k IT proteo	ction", PHI lea	rning pvt.ltd, 2	2012.			
2	MS.M.K.	Geeth	na&Ms.SwapneF	Raman, "C	Cyber Crimes	and Fraud Ma	anagemen	t", MACN	ILLAN. 2	2012.

3 Pankaj Agarwal, "Information Security & Cyber Laws (Acme Learning)", Excel, 2013.

r						AUTON	MOUS		
							0111003		
		4			INTELLIGEN	CE			
			AA/aali			C ro dit	N/a	Nine i ne A	
Se	mester	Hours	т	5	Total hrs	Credit			Viarks
		L	<u> </u>	P		C	CA	ES	l otal
	VII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Obje	ective(s)	<ul> <li>To identify techn</li> <li>To implement multidimensiona</li> <li>identify the busi the business go</li> <li>To design an er</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To identify technology and processes associated with Business Intelligence framework</li> <li>To implement data warehouse implementation methodology, project life cycle and multidimensional data modeling</li> <li>identify the business scenario, metrics, indicators and make recommendations to achieve the business goal</li> <li>To design an enterprise dashboard using open source/MS Office</li> </ul>						
Ci Out	ourse tcomes	At the end of the send of the finition of the send of the finition of the systems (DSS) of the systems (DSS) of the send of the systems (DSS) of the send of the systems (DSS) of the send of the systems of the send of the s	he cours ns, conce or framev , data and bact of da bools are p bact of bu nitions, co rprise das rprise das rprise das cchnolog	e, the studen epts, and arch vorks of comp alytics and bu ita integration owering data siness reportion cepts and to shboard for de shboard using ies in busines etworking, Wa	ite states will be ab itectures of d puterized decisions intellig integration ng, information echniques of ecision making open source is intelligence eb 2.0, reality	le to ata wareh sion suppo jence (BI) on visualiz multi-dime g /MS Office using geo mining, a	ousing ort: Decisi ation, and ensional d ospatial d nd cloud o	ion Supp d dashbo ata mode ata, loca computin	ort ards eling. tion-
		10.Describe how a opportunity for e	nalytics a entreprene	are powering o eurship for an	consumer app alytics	olications a	and creati	ng a new	/
INTR Introd Differ - BI I Infras Appli DAT Introd Profil	INTRODUCTION Introduction to Digital Data - Introduction - Types of Data - Introduction to OLTP and OLAP - OLTP vs OLAP - Different OLAP Architectures - Data Models for OLTP and OLAP - OLAP Operations on Multidimensional Data - BI Definitions and Concepts - BI Component Framework - Data Warehousing Concepts and its Role in BI - BI Infrastructure Components - Impact of BI - BI Users - BI Roles and Responsibilities - Business Intelligence Applications - Best Practices BI/DW. DATA INTEGRATION Introduction to Data Warehouse - Data Integration - Data Integration Technologies - Data Quality - Data								
MUI									
Introd - Intro Creat ENTI Repo	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING Introduction - Data Modeling Basics – Types – Techniques - Fact and Dimension Tables - Dimensional Models - Introduction to Measures and Metrics - Introduction to Business Metrics and KPIs - KPI Usage in Companies - Creating Cubes using Microsoft Excel. ENTERPRISE REPORTING Reporting Perspectives - Enterprise Reporting Characteristics - Malcolm Baldrige Framework -, Balanced Scorecard - Enterprise Dashboard - Balanced Scorecard vs. Enterprise Dashboard - Enterprise Reporting								
BI AI	BI APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES								
Unde	Understanding BL and Mobility - BL and Cloud Computing - BL for ERP System - Social CRM and BL - Case								
Study	Study: Good Lift HealthCare group - TentoTen Retail Stores.								
Text	Text book(s):								
1	1 RN Prasad and Seema Acharya, "Fundamental of Business Analytics", Wiley India, 2011.								
Refe	rence(s):								
1.	John Bo Strategy:	yer, Bill Frank, Brian C A Practical Guide for	Green, Tra Achieving	acy Harris, an g BI Excellenc	d Kay Van De ce", IBM Corp	e Vanter, " oration, 20	Business 010.	Intellige	nce
2.	Swain So	cheps, "Business Intell	igence fo	or Dummies", V	Wiley Publish	ing Inc, 20	008.		

3.	Cindi Howson, "Successful Business Intelligence:Secrets to making BI a killer App", McGraw Hill, 2008

4. Elizabeth Vitt, Michael Luckevich, Stacia Misner, "Business Intelligence: Making Better Decisions Faster", Microsoft Press, 2002.

	K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS								
		40	IT E31 - C# A	ND .NET					
			IT						
Somostor	Hours/Week			Total brs	Credit	Maximum Marks			
Gemester	L	Т	Р	101011113	С	CA	ES	Total	
VII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To gain knowledge in the concepts of the .NET framework and the technologies that constitutes the framework</li> <li>To know the programming skills in C# both in basic and advanced levels</li> </ul>								
	• To build sample applications and get experience and be ready for large-scale projects								
Course Outcomes	<ol> <li>At the end of the could interval and the overall of the could interval and end of the could structures and end of the could be added and end of the program of the concepts of delega interval and the applement of the could be added and thec</li></ol>	erview of e about ti imeration ams whi plications ates, ever application ge of dat e of Web f assemb ties of att	C# and the c he various cor s ch makes use s using interfa nts, errors and n and build up to access data ta binding to c services and t lies and version ributes, reflect	oncept of .NE ocepts to write of classes , ces and oper- exceptions o the XML doo a with ADO.N reate Web for ouild a Web s oning. concep-	ET objects, in ator overlo cumentatio ET and g rms ervice and ots in .NET ing and re	rams usin heritance bading an on comme ain knowl d identify l	g arrays and pol d disting ents edge ab how to cl	strings, ymorphism uish the out OLE reate the	

### **INTRODUCTION TO C#**

Introducing C# - Understanding .NET - Overview of C# - Literals, Variables and Data Types - Operators and Expressions - Branching and Looping - Methods - Arrays - Strings - Structures and Enumerations.

### **OBJECT ORIENTED ASPECTS OF C#**

Classes and Objects - Inheritance and Polymorphism - Interfaces - Operator Overloading - Delegates and Events - Errors and Exceptions.

### WINDOW BASED APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT ON .NET

Building Windows Applications - Creating a Simple Windows Forms, Creating a Windows Forms Application, XML Documentation Comments. Accessing Data with ADO.NET - Relational Databases and SQL, ADO .NET Object Model, Using OLE DB Managed Providers and Working with Data-Bound Controls.

### WEB BASED APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT ON .NET

Understanding Web Forms - Creating a Web Forms - Adding Controls - Data Binding - Web Services - SOAP, WSDL and Discovery - Building a Web Service - Creating the Proxy - Session and Cache management.

### THE CLR AND THE .NET FRAMEWORK

Assemblies and Versioning - PE Files, Metadata, Security Boundary, Manifests and Assemblies - Attributes and Reflection - Marshaling and Remoting,

Text	book(s):
1	E. Balagurusamy, "Programming in C#", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2012.
2	Jesse Liberty, "Programming C#", 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, O'Reilly, 2007.
Refe	erence(s):
1	Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference: C# 2.0", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2005.
2	Robinson et al. "Professional C#". 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition. Wrox Press. 2004.

	K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS							
	40 IT E32 - BIOINFORMATICS							
			IT					
Somostor	Hour	s/Week		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks		
Centester	L	Т	Р	Total III3	С	CA	ES	Total
VII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
	<ul> <li>Exposed to</li> </ul>	the need	d for Bioinform	natics technolo	ogies			
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>Be familiar</li> </ul>	with the I	modeling tech	niques				
	Learn microarray analysis							
	Exposed to Pattern Matching and Visualization							
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to							
	2 Identify the dat	a process	sing application	ons and roles	of structur	al bioinfo	rmatics	
	3. Discover the dat	ata wareh	ousing and da	ata mining ide	as bioinfo	rmatics	manoo	
	4. Identify the role	of mach	ine learning a	nd neural net	works in b	ioinformat	tics	
Course	5. Grow expertise	in model	ing for bioinfo	ormatics				
Outcomes	6. Identify the co	oncepts	Bayesian and	d Boolean ne	etworks a	ind comp	outer pro	ograms for
	molecular mod	eling						
	7. Discover the ba	asic strate	egies in patter	n matching				
	8. Categorize the	dimensio	nal and seque	ence represer	ntation in v	risualizatio	on	
	<ol><li>Apply techniqu</li></ol>	es of mic	roarray in bioi	nformatics				
	10. Discover the te	chniques	and models i	n data manag	ement and	d analysis		

Need for Bioinformatics technologies – Overview of Bioinformatics technologies Structural bioinformatics – Data format and processing – Secondary resources and applications – Role of Structural bioinformatics - Biological Data Integration System.

### DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING

Bioinformatics data – Data warehousing architecture – data quality – Biomedical data analysis – DNA data analysis – Protein data analysis – Machine learning – Neural network architecture and applications in bioinformatics.

### MODELING

Hidden markov modeling for biological data analysis – Sequence identification –Sequence classification – multiple alignment generation – Comparative modeling –Protein modeling – Bayesian networks – Computer programs for molecular modeling.

### PATTERN MATCHING AND VISUALIZATION

Gene regulation – motif recognition – motif detection – strategies for motif detection – Visualization – Fractal analysis – DNA walk models – one dimension – two dimension – higher dimension – Game representation of Biological sequences – DNA, Protein, Amino acid sequences.

### **MICROARRAY ANALYSIS**

Microarray technology for genome expression study – image analysis for data extraction – preprocessing – segmentation – gridding – spot extraction – normalization, filtering – cluster analysis – gene network analysis – Compared Evaluation of Scientific Data Management Systems – Cost Matrix – Evaluation model - Benchmark – Tradeoffs.

### Text book(s):

1	Yi-ping Phoebe Chen (Ed), "Bioinformatics Technologies", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Indian Reprint, 2014.
Refe	rence(s):
1	Bryan Bergeron ,"Bioinformatics computing", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition , Pearson Education, 2015.
2	Arthur M Lesk, "Information to bioinformatics", 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, 2013.

	K.S.RANGASA	MY COLI	LEGE OF TE	CHNOLOGY	- AUTON	OMOUS		
	40 IT E33	3 - INFOR	MATION RE	TRIEVAL TE	CHNIQUE	S		
			IT					
Somostor	Hours	s/Week		- Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To study the</li> <li>To study of matching matching</li> <li>To study we</li> </ul>	e Basic ref lynamic a ethods b search	trieval technic approaches f techniques ca	ues of inform for retrieval; atering retrieva	ation to study al process	the clus	tering a	nd pattern
Course Outcomes	At the end of the control of the con	the funda the comp formation the User the Two I e queries data mod eneric mul e online IF nent mode	e students w mentals of R ponents for Al technique su Interface and Dimensional C and sequenti els and query timedia index R systems an els, and web	ill be able to etrieval Proce gebraic and P ch as Local a Visualization Color Images al search met al languages ing approach d libraries access	ss and Mo robabilisti nd Global and Featu hods	odeling c Models Analysis re Extract	tion	

Basic Concepts – Retrieval Process – Modeling – Classic Information Retrieval- Algebraic and Probabilistic Models – Retrieval Performance Evaluation

### QUERY LANGUAGES AND OPERATIONS

Languages – Key Word based Querying – Pattern Matching – Structural Queries – Query Operations – User Relevance Feedback – Local and Global Analysis – Text and Multimedia languages.

### TEXT OPERATIONS, INDEXING AND SEARCHING

Document Preprocessing – Clustering – Text Compression - Indexing and Searching – Inverted files – Boolean Queries – Sequential searching – Pattern matching – User Interface and Visualization – Human Computer Interaction

### MULTIMEDIA MODELS, INDEXING AND SEARCHING

Data Models – Query Languages – Spatial Access Methods – Generic Multimedia Indexing Approach – One Dimensional Time Series – Two Dimensional Color Images – Feature Extraction

### SEARCHING THE WEB AND LIBRARIES

Searching the Web – Challenges – Characterizing the Web – Search Engines – Browsing – Meta-searchers – Online IR systems –Digital Libraries – Architectural Issues – Document Models, Representations and Access.

### Text book(s):

1	Ricardo Baeza-Yate, Berthier Ribeiro-Neto, "Modern Information Retrieval", Pearson Education Asia, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
I	edition,2005.

# Reference(s): 1 G.G. Chowdhury, "Introduction to Modern Information Retrieval", Neal-Schuman Publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2003. 2 Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin, "Speech and Language Processing", Pearson Education, 2000. 3 David A. Grossman, Ophir Frieder, "Information Retrieval: Algorithms, and Heuristics", Academic Press, 2000. 4 Charles T. Meadow, Bert R. Boyce, Donald H. Kraft, "Text Information Retrieval Systems", Academic Press, 2000.

K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
	40 IT E34 - SEMANTIC WEB									
					IT					
50	mostor	Hours/Week			Total bro	Credit	Ma	aximum N	/larks	
Se	mester	l	_	Т	Р	TOLATINS	С	CA	ES	Total
	VII	3	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
		·	<ul> <li>To stu</li> </ul>	idy about (	Ontology					
Obje	ective(s)	•	<ul> <li>To stu</li> </ul>	idy langua	ges for seman	tic web				
	. ,	To study Ontology tools and applications								
		At the en	d of the c	course th	gy tools and a e students wi	ill be able to				
		1. C	outline the	History of	Semantic We	b Layers				
		2. U	Inderstand	d Semantic	cs in semantic	Web-XML				
		3. K	now the c	oncept of	XML Structuri	ng, Query Pr	ocessing			
C	ourse	4. E	laborate v	veb ontolo	gy language,	OVVL Specific	E/YMI D	VL constru ר	uction	
Out	tcomes	6. A	nalvze Lo	aic. Descr	iption Logics v	vith suitable e	xamples	3 L		
		7. U	Inderstand	the exam	ples of Non-m	onotonic Rul	es, Motiva	tion, Synt	tax and e	examples
		8. E	numerate	the Uses	of RDF Comr	nercial and N	oncomme	rcial		
		<ol> <li>Establish the applications like e-Learning, Web Services, Web mining</li> <li>Distinguish the Euture of Semantic Web</li> </ol>								
		10. D	istinguisti			VVED				
INTR	ODUCTIO	<b>N</b>								
Histo	ory – Sema	ntic Web L	ayers –Se	emantic W	eb technologie	es – Semantio	cs in Sema	antic Web	) – XML:	
Struc	cturing – N	amespace	s – Addres	ssing – Qu	erying – Proc	essing				
WEB	RESOUR	CES			•					
RDF	and Sema	antic Web -	- Basic Ide	eas - RDF	Specification -	- RDF Syntax	C XML and	d Non- XI	ML - RDF	elements
	/YML DOI	snip: Reific	ation, Cor	ntainer, and	d collaboration	- RDF Sche	ma – Edit	ing, Parsi	ng, and E	Browsing
WEB										
Why			movemer	nt – OWI –	- OWL Specifi	cation - OWI	Flements		ronstruct	s: Simple
and (	Complex –	Ontology	Engineerir	na · Introdu	uction – Const	ructing ontole	aies – Re	using ont	ologies -	- On-To-
Knov	vledge Sei	nantic Web	architect	ture		g entere	.g.co .to	senig en	0.09.00	•••••
LOG	IC AND IN	IFERENCE								
Logic	c – Descrip	tion Logics	s - Rules -	- Monotoni	ic Rules: Synta	ax, Semantics	s and exar	nples – N	Ion-Mond	otonic
Rule	s – Motiva	tion, Synta	x, and Exa	amples – F	Rule Markup ir	NML: Monot	onic Rules	s, and No	n-Monote	onic Rules
APP	LICATION	S								
RDF	Uses: Co	nmercial a	nd Non-C	ommercial	use – Sample	e Ontology – e	e-Learning	g – Web S	Services -	-Web
minir	mining – Horizontal information – Data Integration – Future of Semantic Web									
Text	book(s):							nd		
1	1 Grigorous Antoniou and Van Hermelen, "A Semantic Web Primer", The MITPress, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2008.									
Refe	Reference(s):									
1	Liyang Y	'u, "A Dev	eloper's C	Guide to t	he Semantic	Web", Sprin	ger; 1 <sup>st</sup> E	dition, 20	11.	
2	John H Program	ebeler, N ming" , Wile	/latthew ey, 1 <sup>st</sup> edi	Fisher, ition, 2009	Ryan Blace	and And	rew Per	ez-Lopez	, "Sema	ntic Web
3	"Spinning	, the Sema	ntic Web:	Bringing t	he world wide	web to its full	potential"	', The Ml	T Press,	2004.
4	Shelley F	owers – "F	Practical R	RDF", O'r <mark>e</mark> i	lly publishers,	1 <sup>st</sup> Indian Re	print, 200	3.		

# K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS

			IT					
Somootor	Hours	s/Week		Total bra	Credit	Ma	aximum N	Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total
VII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To understand foundations of human computer interaction</li> <li>Be familiar with the design technologies for individuals and persons with disabilities</li> <li>To design various models for interaction and aware of mobile HCI</li> </ul>							
Course Outcomes	At the end of t 1. Understand 2. Comprehen 3. Analyze the 4. Analyze the 5. Demonstrate 6. Understand 7. Implement s 8. Illustrate the 9. Analyze the 10. Recognize the	he cours the found d the text Interactio interactio e the HCI the desig imple gra e evaluatio cognitive he variou:	e, the studer lations of Hun entry and dis on models, fra n design basi in the softwar gn rules phical user in on techniques models and a s communica	nts will be ab man Computer play devices meworks, styl cs re process terfaces using architectures tion and collab	le to r Interactio les and W g tool kits a poration M	on IMP interf and mana lodels	ace Igement	

### INTRODUCTION

The Human –Input-output channels –Human Memory –Thinking –Emotions –Psychology and design of interactive systems; Computer –Text entry devices-Positioning, Pointing & drawing –Display devices for Virtual reality and 3D interaction.

### INTERACTION

Introduction-Models of introduction, Frameworks and HCI, Ergonomics, Interaction styles, Elements of the WIMP interface, Interactivity. Interaction Design Basics: The process design, User focus, Scenarios, Navigation design, Screen design and layout, Iteration and prototyping.

### SOFTWARE PROCESS AND DESIGN RULES

HCI in the software process: Introduction, The software life cycle, Usability engineering, Iterative design and prototyping. Design Rules: Introduction-Principles to support Usability -Standards –Guidelines -Golden rules

### IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT AND EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

Implementation support –Windowing system elements –Using tool kits –User interface management ; Evaluation techniques –Goals of Evaluation –Evaluation through expert analysis –Evaluation through User Participation -Universal design principles-Multimodal interaction

### **MODELS AND THEORIES**

Cognitive models –Goal & task hierarchies –Linguistic models –Physical and device models –Cognitive architectures; Communication and collaboration Models –Face-to-Face communication –Conversation –Text based communication –Group working;

### Text book(s):

lext	book(s):
1	Alan Dix , Janet Finlay, Gregory D, Abowd, Russell Beale, "Human Computer Interaction", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,
I	Pearson Education, 2004.
Refe	erence(s):
1	Julie A. Jacko and Andrew Sears, "The human-computer interaction handbook: fundamentals, evolving technologies, and emerging applications", Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., Publishers, 2003.
2	Dov Te'eni, Jane Carey, Ping Zhang, "Human-Computer Interaction: Developing Effective Organizational
2	Information Systems", John-Wiley and Sons Inc., 2007.
3	John M.Carrol, "Human Computer Interaction in the New Millenium", Pearson Education, 2002.

### K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS 40 IT E36 / 40 IT L05 - MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

			IT					
Somostor	Hours/Week			Total bro	Credit	Maximum Marks		Marks
Geniester	L	Т	Р	10141113	С	CA	ES	Total
VII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To appreciate the Mobility landscape and familiarize with Mobile apps development aspects</li> <li>To design and develop mobile apps, using Android as development platform, with key focus on user experience design, native data handling and background tasks and notifications</li> <li>To develop an app using native hardware play, location awareness, graphics, and multimedia, to perform testing, signing, packaging and distribution of mobile apps</li> </ul>							
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>At the end of t</li> <li>1. Gain Knowledge android platform</li> <li>2. Setting up the mo- mobile apps</li> <li>3. Design the app u</li> <li>4. Study about active and services</li> <li>5. Gain knowledge a</li> <li>6. Learn mobile data</li> <li>7. Know how to Imp</li> <li>8. Analyze the locat</li> <li>9. Recognize the mo- 10.Identify the mether</li> </ul>	he cours about of r obile app of sing user rity and ap about of n abases su lement th ion aware ethod of te od of vers	e, the studen nobility landso development o interface and op functionality ative data han uch as SQLite e multimedia, eness and nati esting an and ioning, signing	ts will be ab cape, develop environment a mobile UI res beyond use diling and sh and enterpris graphics and ve hardware roid app using g, packaging	le to oment app along with sources r interface ared prefe se data ac l animation access m g various t and publis	roaches a an emula such as erences cess n views us ethods esting too shing the p	and over ator to de threads, sing APIs ols mobile a	view of evelop sync tasks s

### **GETTING STARTED WITH MOBILITY**

Mobility landscape, Mobile platforms, Mobile apps development, Overview of Android platform, setting up the mobile app development environment along with an emulator, a case study on Mobile app development

### **BUILDING BLOCKS OF MOBILE APPS**

App user interface designing – mobile UI resources (Layout,UI elements,Draw-able, Menu), Activity- states and life cycle, interaction amongst activities, App functionality beyond user interface - Threads, Async task, Services

### **BUILDING BLOCKS OF MOBILE APPS**

states and lifecycle, Notifications, Broadcast receivers, Telephony and SMS APIs, Native data handling – ondevice file I/O, shared preferences, mobile databases such as SQLite, and enterprise data access (via Internet/Intranet)

### SPRUCING UP MOBILE APPS

Graphics and animation – custom views, canvas, animation APIs, multimedia – audio/video playback and record, location awareness, and native hardware access (sensors such as accelerometer and gyroscope)

### **TESTING & TAKING MOBILE APPS TO MARKET**

Debugging mobile apps, White box testing, Black box testing, and test automation of mobile apps, JUnit for Android, Robotium, MonkeyTalk - Versioning, signing and packaging mobile apps, distributing apps on mobile market place

### Text book(s):

1 Anubhav Pradhan,Anil V.Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps: Learn/Explore/Apply/ Using Android", Wiley India Private Limited, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition,2014.

### Reference(s):

1 Frank Ableson W, Sen R, Chrisking, "Android in Action", Dreamtech Press, New Delhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.

### K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS 41 IT 801 - SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE AND TESTING

			IT					
Somostor	Hours/Week			Total bra	Credit	Maximum Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total
VIII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To learn techniques for ensuring software quality, Practices that support the production of quality software</li> <li>Be exposed to software testing techniques, methodologies and defects prevention techniques</li> <li>To explore different testing methods, models with its functionality and taxonomy and implementation of testing tools</li> </ul>							
Course Outcomes	At the end of the co 1. Recognize the di 2. Comprehend the 3. Realize the conc 4. Gain knowledge 5. Appreciate differ 6. Emphasize the co 7. Explore the vario 8. Comprehend the 9. Identify the taxor testing tools 10. Grasp the techr	ourse, the fferent ap role and ept of sof about ma ent mode oncept of us levels activity c nomy of te	e students wi pproaches for plan of SQA, tware inspection aging software is and principl black box and of Testing teo f test manage esting tools an Rational Testi	II be able to managing sof SQA Conside ons and fund are quality and es of testing d white box a chniques ement and tes d methodolo ng Tools and	itware org erations ar amentals d Defect F pproaches t organiza gy to eval Java Tes	anizations nd SQA p of softwa Preventior s tion uate auto ting Tools	s and SC eople re proces	:M SS

### FUNDAMENTALS OF SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE

Managing Software Organizations - Software Configuration Management - Software Quality Assurance

MANAGING and OPTIMIZING SOFTWARE QUALITY

Software Inspections - Defining the Software Process - Managing Software Quality - Defect Prevention

### SOFTWARE TESTING METHODOLOGY

Testing as an Engineering Activity - Testing Maturity Model - Testing Fundamentals - Testing Principles -Black Box Approach - Random Testing - Equivalence Class Partitioning - Boundary Value - Cause and Effect Graphing - White Box Approach - Coverage and Control Flow Graphs - Evaluating Test Adequacy Criteria.

### SOFTWARE TESTING TECHNIQUES

Need for Levels of Testing - Unit Testing - Integration Testing - System Testing - Regression Testing - Alpha, Beta and Acceptance Testing. Test Management - Introduction - Test Planning - Test Plan Components -Reporting Test Results - Role of groups in Test Planning - Test Organization

### SOFTWARE TESTING TOOLS

Taxonomy of Testing tools, Methodology to evaluate automated testing tools, Rational Testing Tools, Java Testing Tools – JavaMelody – Selenium – JUnit - JMeter- JSUnit.

Text	book(s):
1	Watts S Humphrey, "Managing the Software Process", Pearson Education Inc., 2007.
2	Ilene Burnstein, "Practical Software Testing", Springer International Edition, 2012.
Refe	erence(s):
1	William E. Perry,"Effective Methods for Software Testing", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley, 2007.
2	Mordechai Ben Menachem, Garry S. Marliss, "Software Quality", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Thomson Learning publication, 2000.
3	Kshirasagar Naik, Priyadarshi Tripathy, "Software Testing and Quality Assurance: Theory and Practice", Wiley, 2011
	Wilcy, 2011.

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS									
		4	0 IT 8P1– F	PROJECT W	ORK – PH	ASE II			
				IT	0 11	1			
Semester		lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks	
N/III	L	1	<u>Р</u>	0.40	<u> </u>	CA	ES	l otal	
VIII		U norovo the	10	240	ð ol ekille of t	DU bo otudonto		the project in one	
	• TO II	e technica	l areas the	w have learn	t during the		s, choosing	the project in one	
Objective(s)	• Tom	ake the st	tudents lear	rn to work in	teams dair	confidence	e to solve re	al world	
	prob	lems relati	ed to their a	area make n	resentation	s and mana	nde a projec		
	prop			aroa, mario p	rooontation				
	At the e	nd of the	course, the	e students v	vill be able	to			
	1. Identify engineering problems relevant to the domain and carryout literature survey for its								
Course	support								
Outcomes	<ol> <li>Analyse and identify an appropriate technique to solve the problem</li> <li>Do experimentation / simulation / programming / Fabrication, collect and interpret</li> </ol>								
	data								
	<ol> <li>Document, prepare technical report and do power point presentation</li> <li>Demonstrate their responsibility as an individual and a leader in group project work.</li> </ol>								
	• A committee is constituted with the project coordinator, project guide and HOD/Senior								
	professor in the department.								
	Three reviews have to be conducted by the committee								
	Each review has to be evaluated for 100 marks.								
Mothodology	Atter	ndance is	compulsory	/ for all revie	ws. If a stu	dent fails to	attend rev	iew for some valid	
wethodology	rease	on, one or	more chan	ice may be g	iven.				
	• A senior professor from other departments may be included in the committee for final								
	revie	W							
	The	report sho	uld be sub	mitted as pe	r the forma	t by the stu	dents durin	g the first week of	
	April								

### K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS 40 IT E41 - SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS

			IT					
Somostor	Hours	s/Week		Total bra	Credit	Ma	aximum N	/larks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total
VIII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To gain knowledge about the current web development and emergence of social web</li> <li>To study about the modeling, aggregating and knowledge representation of semantic web</li> <li>To learn about the extraction and mining tools for social networks</li> <li>To gain knowledge on web personalization and web visualization of social networks</li> </ul>							
Course Outcomes	At the end of the co 1. Apply knowledge 2. Identify online of 3. Visualize and re 4. Interpret Hadoo 5. Aggregate and 6. Analyze method 7. Interpret the ev 8. Study about so 9. Comprehend te 10. Review mining	burse, the e for curre communiti epresent to p and Ma represent ds and ap olution in cial influe ext mining algorithm	e students wi ent web develo ies and Web b the online soc apReduce tech t knowledge for plications of c social networ nce and statis and sentimer s to develop s	ill be able to opment in the based networks nniques or web comm community mi ks tical analysis ntal classificat social network	era of So ks unity ning algor ion	cial Web		

### INTRODUCTION

Introduction to Web - Limitations of current Web - Development of Semantic Web - Emergence of the Social Web - Statistical Properties of Social Networks - Network analysis - Development of Social Network Analysis - Key concepts and measures in network analysis - Discussion networks - Blogs and online communities - Web based networks.

### MODELING AND VISUALIZATION

Visualizing Online Social Networks - A Taxonomy of Visualizations - Graph Representation - Centrality-Clustering - Node-Edge Diagrams - Visualizing Social Networks with Matrix-Based Representations- Node-Link Diagrams - Hybrid Representations - Modelling and Aggregating social network data - Random Walks and their Applications - Use of Hadoop and Map Reduce - Ontological representation of social individuals and relationships.

### MINING COMMUNITIES

Aggregating and Reasoning with social network data, Advanced Representations - Extracting evolution of Web Community from a Series of Web Archive - Detecting Communities in Social Networks - Evaluating Communities - Core Methods for Community Detection & Mining - Applications of Community Mining Algorithms - Node Classification in Social Networks.

### EVOLUTION

Evolution in Social Networks - Framework - Tracing Smoothly Evolving Communities - Models and Algorithms for Social Influence Analysis - Influence Related Statistics - Social Similarity and Influence - Influence Maximization in Viral Marketing - Algorithms and Systems for Expert Location in Social Networks.

### TEXT AND OPINION MINING

Text Mining in Social Networks - Opinion extraction - Sentiment classification and clustering - Temporal sentiment analysis - Irony detection in opinion mining - Wish analysis - Product review mining - Review Classification - Tracking sentiments towards topics over times.

# Text book(s): 1 Charu C. Aggarwal, "Social Network Data Analytics", Springer; 2011. Reference(s): 1 Peter Mika, "Social Networks and the Semantic Web", Springer, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2007. 2 Borko Furht, "Handbook of Social Network Technologies and Applications", Springer, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2010. 3 Guandong Xu , Yanchun Zhang and Lin Li, "Web Mining and Social Networking – Techniques and applications", Springer, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2011.

# K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS

			IT					
Somostor	Hours/Week			Total has	Credit	Ma	aximum M	∕larks
Semester	L	Т	Р	TOLATTIS	С	CA	ES	Total
VIII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To describe the fundamentals of free open source software and open source operating system like Linux</li> <li>To acquire knowledge on MySQL database with PHP</li> <li>To understand the basic knowledge of PERL and PYTHON</li> </ul>							
Course Outcomes	At the end of the co 1. Compare variou 2. Recognize the 3. Acquire the kno 4. Analyze the ap 5. Identify the vari 6. Classify debugy 7. Comprehend by 8. Annotate the co 9. Interpret the co 10. Comprehend the	burse, the us Open s functiona owledge c plications ables and ging and asic conc oncept of ncept of he basic c	e students wissource operat lity of schedul of strings and s using MySQL d functions wite error handling epts of object errors and ex PERL parsing oncepts of file	ill be able to ing systems. ing in Linux sorting query database th its associat techniques ir s and string ir ceptions funct rules and sta es and data m	in MySQL ed feature o PHP o PYTHON tions tements, o anipulatio	es N control str n	uctures	

### INTRODUCTION

Introduction to Open sources – Need of Open Sources – Advantages of Open Sources– Application of Open Sources. Open source operating systems: LINUX: Introduction – General Overview – Kernel Mode and user mode – Process – Advanced Concepts – Scheduling – Personalities – Cloning – Signals – Development with Linux.

### **OPEN SOURCE DATABASE**

MySQL: Introduction – Setting up account – Starting, terminating and writing your own SQL programs – Record selection Technology – Working with strings – Date and Time– Sorting Query Results – Generating Summary – Working with metadata – Using sequences – MySQL and Web.

### **OPEN SOURCE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES**

PHP: Introduction – Programming in web environment – variables – constants – data types – operators – Statements – Functions – Arrays – OOP – String Manipulation and regular expression – File handling and data storage – PHP and SQL database – PHP and LDAP – PHP Connectivity – Sending and receiving E-mails – Debugging and error handling – Security – Templates.

### PYTHON

Syntax and Style – Python Objects – Numbers – Sequences – Strings – Lists and Tuples – Dictionaries – Conditionals and Loops – Files – Input and Output – Errors and Exceptions – Functions – Modules – Classes and OOP – Execution Environment.

### PERL

Perl backgrounder – Perl overview – Perl parsing rules – Variables and Data – Statements and Control structures – Subroutines, Packages, and Modules- Working with Files –Data Manipulation.

IEN	book(s).
1	Remy Card, Eric Dumas and Frank Mevel, "The Linux Kernel Book", Wiley Publications, 2003.
2	Steve Suchring, "MySQL Bible", John Wiley, 2002.
Refe	rence(s):
1	Rasmus Lerdorf and Levin Tatroe, "Programming PHP", O'Reilly, 2002.
2	Wesley J. Chun, "Core Phython Programming", Prentice Hall, 2001.
3	Martin C. Brown, "Perl: The Complete Reference", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company
Ŭ	Limited, Indian Reprint 2009.
4	Steven Holzner, "PHP: The Complete Reference", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company
-	Limited, Indian Reprint 2009.

	K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS							
	40 IT E	43 - NAT	URAL LANG	UAGE PROC	ESSING			
			IT					
Somostor	Hours/Week			Total bro	Credit	Ма	aximum I	Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	TOLATINS	С	CA	ES	Total
VIII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To learn the techniques in natural language processing and be familiar with the natural language generation</li> <li>To describe the application based on natural language processing and to show the points of syntactic and semantic processing</li> <li>Be exposed to information retrieval and machine translation</li> </ul>							
Course Outcomes	At the end of the co 1. Recogn 2. Compr 3. Identify 4. Analyz 5. Build s 6. Interpresent 7. Analyz 8. Apply s 9. Recogn 10. Appresent 9. Appresent 10. Appresen	burse, the nize the n ehend Re the elem e the prol tatistical I et word cl e and par semantic nize informend and	e students w nodels and alg egular Express hents and app babilistic mod NLP compone lasses and pa rse context-fre parsing to cha mation retrieve model statistic	ill be able to gorithms in NL sions and Reg lications of Fin els of pronunc ents, such as I rt-of-speech t e grammars s aracterize diffe al techniques cal machine tr	P Jular Lang Inite-State Station and N-grams la aggers, wi syntactical erent NLP and transi anslation	uages Morpholo I spelling anguage I hich learr lly technique fer metap	ogical Pa models a i from co es hor	rsing nd spelling rpora

Knowledge in Speech and Language Processing - Ambiguity - Models and Algorithms - Language, Thought, and Understanding - Regular Expressions and Automata: Regular Expressions - Finite-State Automata - Regular Languages and FSAs.

### MORPHOLOGY AND FINITE-STATE TRANSDUCERS

Survey of English Morphology - Finite-State Morphological Parsing - Combining FST Lexicon and Rules - Lexicon-free FSTs: The Porter Stemmer- Human Morphological Processing-Probabilistic Models of Pronunciation and Spelling.

### N-GRAMS

Counting Words in Corpora - Simple N-grams – Smoothing – Backoff - Deleted Interpolation - N-grams for spelling and Pronunciation - Entropy - Word Classes - Part-of-Speech Tagging.

### SYNTACTIC PARSING AND SEMANTIC ANALYSIS

Context-Free Rules and Trees - Sentence-Level Constructions - Finite State & Context-Free Grammars - Parsing with Context - Free Grammars - Syntax-Driven Semantic Analysis - Lexical Semantics.

### INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND MACHINE TRANSLATION

Word Sense Disambiguation and Information Retrieval - Language Similarities and Differences - The Transfer Metaphor - Direct Translation - Using Statistical Techniques - Usability and System Development.

Text	book(s):
1	Jurafsky, D. and J. H. Martin., "Speech and language processing: An Introduction to Natural Language
	Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Prentice-Hall, 2009.
Refe	rence(s):
1	Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", 1 <sup>st</sup> edition,
	Oxford University Press, 2008.
2	Manning, Christopher D., and Hinrich Schutze., "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language
2	Processing", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2000.
c	James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Benjamin/Cummings publishing company,
5	1995.

	K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS								
		40	IT E44 -	USER INTER	RFACE DESI	GN			
				IT					
Semester		Hours/\	Week		Total bre	Credit	Maximum Marks		/larks
	L	-	Т	Р	Total III3	С	CA	ES	Total
VIII	3	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
	To stud	ly the concep	pt of me	nus, windows	, interfaces				
	To stud	<ul> <li>To study about business functions, study the testing methods</li> </ul>							
Objective(s)	I o study the characteristics and components of windows     To study the verious controls for the windows								
	<ul> <li>To study the valious controls for the windows</li> <li>To study about various problems in windows design with color, text, graphics</li> </ul>								
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to								
	1. Familiar with the importance of good design in user interface								
	2. Understand about user interface design process								
	3. Id	lentify the hu	uman ch	aracteristics in	n user interfac	ce design			
Course	4. M	lake out the	principle	es of good scr	een design				
Outcomes	5. U	nderstand ho	ow men	us are used, a	and selecting	the prope	r kinds foi	<sup>-</sup> specific	tasks
Outcomes	6. Fa	amiliar with t	the Devi	ce based cont	trol and scree	n based c	ontrol		
	7. U	nderstand al	bout effe	ective feedbac	ck, guidance a	and assista	ance		
	8. D	esign multim	nedia sys	stems like gra	phics, icons,	images, c	olors		
	9. ld	lentify effecti	ive interr	nationalizatior	n and accessi	bility			
	10. Fa	amiliar with t	the test a	and retest in u	iser interface	design			

Introduction-Importance-Human-Computer interface-characteristics of graphics interface-Direct manipulation graphical system - web user interface-popularity-characteristic & principles

### **DESIGN PROCESS**

User interface design process- obstacles-usability-human characteristics in design - Human interaction speedbusiness functions- Requirement analysis-Direct-Indirect methods- Basic business functions-Design standards-System timings - Human consideration in screen design

### SYSTEM MENUS AND NAVIGATION SCHEMES

Structures of Menus - Functions of Menus- Contents of Menu- Formatting - phrasing the Menu - Selecting Menu choice- Navigating Menus- Graphical Menus

### CONTROLS

Windows: Characteristics- Components- Presentation Styles-types-managements-organizations-operations-Web systems- Device-based controls: characteristics- Screen-based controls: Operate control - Text boxes-Selection control- Combination control- Custom control- Presentation control.

### WINDOWS LAYOUT AND TEST

Text for Web Pages - Effective feedback-guidance & assistance-Internationalization-Accessibility -Icons-Image-Multimedia -Coloring Windows Layout- Test: prototypes - kinds of Tests – Retest-Case studies.

### Text book(s):

1 Wilbent. O. Galitz ,"The Essential Guide to User Interface Design", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, John Wiley& Sons, Reprint ,2007.

Refe	rence(s):
1	Ben Sheiderman, "Design the User Interface", Pearson Education, 1998.
2	Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley – Dream Tech Ltd., 2002.

	K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS								
		40	IT E45 - I	NFORMATIO	N MANAGEN	IENT			
				IT					
Se	mester	Hour	s/Week		Total hrs	Credit	Ma	aximum I	Marks
00	mester	L	Т	Р	Total III S	С	CA	ES	Total
	VIII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Obje	ective(s)	<ul> <li>To explore t</li> <li>To examine</li> <li>To understa</li> </ul>	the various the basic and the over	s aspects of c issues in info erview of info	latabase designmation gove	gn and mo rnance an ecture	odelling d informa	ation integ	gration
C Out	At the end of the course, the students will be able to         1. Analyze the database design and modeling         2. Realize the trends in Big data systems         3. Recognize the threats involved in OS protection         4. Analyze the legal & ethical principles in computer security         5. Predict the need for Master Data Management         6. Infer Master Data Management for Data Governance         7. Recognize the Information Architecture         8. Classify the varieties of labels         9. Analyze the information lifecycle management								
DAT.	ABASE M	ODELLING,MANAG	EMENT A	ND DEVELO	PMENT Rules and	d Relat	ionshin	Java	database
Conr NOS DAT	nectivity(JE QL- Hadoo A SECUR	DBC),Database conne op HDFS, MapReduc ITY AND PRIVACY	ection mai e, Hive ar	nager, Stored	Procedures -	- Trends i	n Big Dat	a system	is including
Prog Netw INFC	ram Secu ork, Firew <b>DRMATION</b>	rity, Malicious code alls, Network Security N GOVERNANCE	and contr y Intrusion	rols against F detection sys	Program threa stems - Legal	ats, OS le & Ethical	evel prote issues in	ection - Compute	Security in er security.
Mast Data INFC	er Data M Governan	anagement (MDM)-O ice- Synchronization a	overview, 1 and data c	Need for MDN quality manag	1, Privacy, reg ement.	gulatory re	quiremer	nts and c	ompliance-
Princ syste INFC	iples of Ir ms and La DRMATION	formation architectur abelling systems, Var N LIFECYCLE MANA	re, Anaton ieties of la AGEMENT	ny of Informa Ibels, Designi -	tion Architect ng labels.	ure - Org	anizing S	Systems,	Navigation
Data using data	retention Hadoop administra	policies, Confidentia - Testing and deliveri ation.	I and Ser	nsitive data h ta applications	andling, lifec s for performa	ycle mana ance and f	agement functional	costs. Ar ity, Chall	rchive data enges with
Text	book(s):								
1	Alex Ber Hill,2011	rson, Larry Dubov, '	"Master D	oata Manage	ment And Da	ata Gove	rnance",	2/E, Tat	a McGraw
2	Charles I	P. Pfleeger, Shari Lav	vrence Pfl	eeger ,"Secur	ity in Comput	ing",4/E, F	Prentice H	lall,2011.	
3	Peter Mo	orville, "Information A	rchitecture	e for the World	d Wide Web"	O'Reilly M	edia,3 <sup>rd</sup> E	Edition,20	)06.
Refe	rence(s):								
1	1 Jeffrey A.Hoffer, Heikki Topi, V Ramesh, "Modern Database Management", 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2012.								
2	http://nos	ql-database.org/ Nex	t Gen dat	abases that a	re distributed,	open sou	rce and s	calable.	
3	http://ibm	.com/big-data-Four d	limensions	s of big data a	nd other eboo	oks on Big	Data An	alytics.	
4	Jeffrey C 2011.	arr , "Inside Cyber Wa	arfare: Ma	pping the Cyl	per Underwor	ld" ,O'Reil	ly Media,	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit	ion,

# K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS

	4		- FOUNDAI	ION SKI		RAIEDPRU		EVELOPIN		
						<u> </u>				
Sem	nester		Hours	s/Week	1	Total hrs	Credit	Ma	aximum N	<i>Marks</i>
			L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
V	/111		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
		•	To facilitate	the acqui	isition of the fo	undation skill	s in the pr	ocess- to	ols	
Ohior	stivo(c)	•	To adopt the	e techniqu	ues in the Integ	grated Produc	ct Develop	ment are	a of the	
Objec	,uve(s)	•	Engineering To provide t	be requis	industry	ling towards a	opplication	of acade	mic tonic	e from
		engineering disciplines into real world engineering projects						5 110111		
		At the	end of the co	ourse, th	e students w	Il be able to	<u>9 p. eje en</u>	-		
		1.	Understand	various ty	ypes of produc	cts and servic	es			
		2.	Understand	the produ	uct developme	nt methodolo	gies and r	nanagem	ent	
		3.	Develop pro	duct man	agement plan	for a new pro	oduct base	ed on the	type of th	ne new
		4	Understand	requirem	ent engineerir	iogy ig and know h	now to col	lect analy	/ze and a	arrive at
			requirement	ts for new	product devel	opment and o	convert the	em in to d	lesign sp	ecification
Co	urse	5.	Understand	system n	nodeling for sy	stem, subsys	tem and t	heir interfa	aces and	l arrive at
Outo	omes	•	the optimum	n system :	specification a	nd characteri	stics			
		6.	Conceptual	ze new p	roduct integrat	ing the Hardy	vare, softv	ware, cont	trols, elec	ctronics
		7.	Perform deta	ailed proc	duct design					
		8.	Develop pro	totype pla	an and coordir	ate the respe	ective activ	vities with	prototyp	е
			manufacturi	ng facility	,					
	<ol> <li>Develop test specifications and coordinate the respective activities with testing group</li> </ol>						ng group,			
		10	Develop pro	duct doci	umentation as	required	as per de	sign spec	incation	
FUND		ALS OF	PRODUCT D	EVELOP	MENT	required				
Globa	I Trends	Analysis	s and Produ	ct decisio	on: Types of	various trend	ls affectir	ng produc	t decisio	on - Social
Trends	s - Techn	ological	Trends- Ecor	nomical T	rends - Enviro	onmental Trer	nds - Polit	ical/ Polic	y Trends	- PESTLE
Analys	sis. Introd	duction t	to Product Develo	evelopme	ent Methodolo	gies and Ma	nagement	: Overvie	w of Pro	ducts and
Cycle	- Product	es or Pr	oduci Develo oment Planni	ng and M	anagement	Floduct Deve	iopment i	nethodolo	gies - P	
REQU		TS AND	SYSTEM DE	ESIGN	anagement.					
Requi	rement E	Engineer	ing: Types o	of Requi	rements - Re	equirement E	ngineerin	g - Trace	eability I	Matrix and
Analys	sis - Req	uiremen	t Managemer	nt. Syster	m Modeling -	System Optir	nization -	System S	Specifica	tion - Sub-
DESIG	n Design	- Interfa	ice Design.							
Indust	rial Desi	an and	User Interfa	ce Desia	n - Introducti	on to Conce	pt genera	ation Tec	hniques	- Concept
Scree	ning & Ev	aluation	- Detailed D	Design: Co	omponent Des	sign and Verif	ication - I	High Leve	l Design	/Low Level
Desigr	n of S/W	Program	ns - S/W Te	sting - Ha	ardware Sche	matic - Com	ponent de	sign - La	yout and	Hardware
Testin	g. Prototy	yping: Ty	ypes of Proto	types - In	troduction to F	Rapid Prototy	bing and F	Rapid Mar	nufacturir	ng. System
proces	alion – T sses - Pro	esting - oduct Te	sting standar	ds Certifi	ication and Do	cumentation	to Produ	ct vernica	alion and	validation
SUST	ENANCE	ENGIN	EERING ANI	D END-O	F-LIFE SUPP	ORT				
Mainte	enance a	nd Repa	air – Enhance	ements -	Obsolescence	e Manageme	nt - Confi	guration I	Manager	nent - EoL
Dispos	sal - Soft	ware sus	stenance.			OTDY				
BUSIN	NESS DY	NAMIC	5- ENGINEER	RING SEI	Challenges (	SIRY of Indian Eco	nomy - F	R& D val	luo chair	- Product
develo	pment ir	n Indust	ry versus A	cademia.	The IPD Es	sentials - Int	roduction	to vertic	al speci	fic product
develo	development processes - Product development Trade-offs - Intellectual Property Rights and Confidentiality -									
Security and configuration management.										
Text b	ook(s):			-			C†	_		
1	NASSCOI 2013.	M, "Found	dation Skills in	Integrated	Product Develo	opment (FSIPD	)", I <sup>°</sup> editio	n, Publishe	ed by NAS	SCOM,
Refere	ence(s):									
1	Ulrich, Ka	rl T. and I	Eppinger, Steve	en D, "Pro	duct Design and	d Development	", 5 <sup>th</sup> editio	n, Mc-Grav	w-Hill, 201	2.
	Kevin N. C	Otto, "Pro	duct design-Te	echniques i	in Reverse Engi	neering and N	ew Product	Developm	nent", Sec	ond edition,

		K.S.RANGASA	MY COL	LEGE OF TE	CHNOLOGY		OMOUS		
			40 IT E51	/ 40 IT L01 -	E-COMMER	)E			
				IT					
Se	mester	Hours	s/Week		Total hrs	Credit	Ma	aximum N	/larks
00	mester	L	Т	Р	Total III3	С	CA	ES	Total
	VIII	3	3 0 0 45 3 50 50 100						100
Obje	ective(s)	<ul> <li>To enable the sti</li> <li>To understand th</li> <li>To acquire know</li> <li>To learn legal, et</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To enable the students to know the basics of E- commerce</li> <li>To understand the technology infrastructure and business applications in E- commerce</li> <li>To acquire knowledge in E-commerce payment and security</li> <li>To learn legal, ethical and privacy incluses in E- commerce</li> </ul>						
		At the end of the co	ourse, the	e students wi	II be able to				
Cut	At the end of the course, the students will be able to1. Outline the basic concepts of E-commerce and physical commerce2. Identify the economic forces and business models in E-commerce3. Describe the knowledge of Internet, World Wide Web, FTP, Intranet and extranet4. Enumerate cryptography, information publishing, web server hardware and software5. Appraise the process of e-tailing, advertising, e-mail marketing and e-CRM6. Apply the E-government, EDI, SCM, web auctions, virtual communities & web portals7. Elaborate E-payments and its characteristics, protocols in the payment system8. Apply the knowledge of E-cash, E-check and micro payment system9. Employ legal, ethical, privacy issues and consumer protection in E-commerce10. Express cyber laws, warranties, taxation and encryption policies in E-commerce								
INTR	ODUCTIC	ON TO E-COMMERCI	Ξ						
Elect	ronic com	merce and physical co	ommerce	- Economic fo	orces – advan	tages – m	yths - bus	siness mo	odels.
TEC	HNOLOG		Ε						
publis BUS	net and W shing tech INESS AP	orid wide web, intern nology- basics of web P <b>LICATIONS</b>	et protoco server ha	ardware and s	oftware.	anet - cryp	tograpny	, informat	lion
Cons	sumer orie	nted E-commerce – E	- tailing a	nd models - N	larketing on v	veb – adve	ertising, e	-mail ma	rketing,
e-CR	M, Busine	ess oriented E-comme	erce – E-G	Government, E	DI on the inte	ernet, SCM	l, Web Au	uctions, V	/irtual
comr	nunities ar	nd Web portals							
E-CC	DMMERCE	E PAYMENTS AND S	ECURITY		ala Erraria S		a al NAL		
			nent of sy	stems, protoc	ois, ⊨-cash, Ł	z- cneck a	na Micro	payment	systems.
	L Ethice a	nd privacy issues - D	rotection	needs and me	thodology - c	onsumar	nrotection	) cyher l	aws
contr	acts and v	varranties. Taxation a	nd encryr	tion policies.	tillouology – t	onsumer	protection	i, cyber id	2003,
Text	book(s):								
1	Hentry C Application	Chan, Raymond Lee ons", Wiley India Pvt I	, Tharam _td, 2007.	Dillon, Eliza	beth Chang,	"E-Comr	nerce –	Fundame	entals and
2	Gary P. S	Schneider, "Electronic	commerc	e, Thomson d	ourse techno	logy", 4 <sup>th</sup> a	annual ec	lition, 200	)7.
Refe	rence(s):								
1	Bharat B McGrawl	hasker, "Electronic C Hill Publications, 200	ommerce 8.	e – Frame wo	rk technologi	es and Ap	oplication	s", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ec	lition. Tata
2	Kamlesh Publicatio	K.Bajaj and Debjan ons, 2008.	i Nag, "I	Ecommerce-	the cutting e	dge of Bu	usiness",	Tata M	cGraw Hill
3	Efraim To	urban et al," Electroni	c Comme	rce –A manag	erial perspec	tive", Pear	rson Educ	cation Asi	ia, 2006.

### **K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS** 40 IT E52 - HUMAN RIGHTS

			ІТ					
Semester	Hours/Week			Total bre	Credit	Maximum Marks		<b>Jarks</b>
	L	Т	Р	TOLATINS	С	CA	ES	Total
VIII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To sensitize the Engineering students to various aspects of Constitutional Human Rights.</li> <li>To understand Fundamental law and basic moral rights of UN and India constitutional law.</li> <li>To learn legal, ethical and NGOs privacy issues in Human rights.</li> </ul>							
Course Outcomes	At the end of the co 1. Outline the b 2. Identify the b 3. Describe the 4. Describe the 5. Appraise the 6. Express the 7. Describe the 8. Identify the b 9. Appraise the 10. Express cyt	burse, the pasic cond Universal knowled review o process U.N ecor knowled knowled poer laws, j	e students wi cepts of Huma declaration of ge of Human f human rights of U.N securit omic and soc ge of Human e of Human ge for human policies and N	ill be able to an rights. <sup>1</sup> Civil and Pol rights and inte s internationa ty council and ial council po Rights in Indi ghts commiss rights hauntir IGOs activits	itical Righ ernational I millenniu policies. licies. an Constit ion and ac ng ambigu n in Anti-h	ts in hum laws. Im laws. utions. ct. ities. uuman rigl	an rights hts.	

### CTION TO HUMAN RIGHTS

Human Rights – Meaning and Universal Protection of Human Rights – U.N bodies Moral commission and Legal Rights. Universal declaration of Civil and Political Rights, Economic, Social and Cultural Rights. International bill of human rights.

### THE CONCEPT OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND LAWS

Development of the concept of International laws in19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> centuries – Geneva convention of 1864. United nation of Human Rights, 1945. Review of Human second and Third millennium laws.

### HUMAN RIGHTS IN SECURITY COUNCIL

Perspectives of security council in UN Laws -voting rights-Functions and power in UN security, limitations -Economic and social council.

### HUMAN RIGHTS IN INDIAN CONSTITUTION

Human Rights in India - Constitutional Provisions / Guarantees-Protection of national Human right commission, court and act - RTI Act.

### PERFORMANCE OF NGO'S ACTIVITSM

Human Rights of Disadvantaged People — National and State Human Rights haunting ambiguities-Ethical Imperatives – Judicial production-culture – Role of NGO's contemporary human rights activitsm: Anti-human rights-Realism-freedom children.

Allahabad,

Text	book(s):
1	Kapoor S.K., "Human Rights under International law and Indian Laws", Central Law Agency, 2014.
Refe	rence(s):

Refe	Reference(s):						
1	Chandra U., "Human Rights", Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad, 2014.						
2	Upendra Baxi, "The Future of Human Rights", Oxford University Press, New Delhi.						

### K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS 40 IT E53 - KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT

	40							
			IT					
Semester	Hours	s/Week		Total bra	Credit	Maximum Marks		/larks
	L	Т	Р	TOLATINS	С	CA	ES	Total
VIII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To provide a de</li> <li>To attain knowl</li> </ul>	edge to c	/erage of know	wledge manag	gement co	oncepts a	nd metho	odologies
0050000000	<ul> <li>To comprehence</li> </ul>	d knowled	ge managem	ent program		ation		
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>At the end of the control o</li></ul>	with types hallenges mmunicat zations ationship k of knowle and Deple r methods nication p	e students wi spectives of k s of knowledg in building kr e architecture, tion relationsh between know edge conversion oy knowledge s, KM system rofessionals c	ill be able to nowledge my e, human thin howledge man knowledge s ip to knowled rledge manag on and learn managemen tools and ass ontribute to a	ths life cyo king and l hagement haring and ge develo ement and codification t/sharing s ociation ru firm's kno	cle, intellig learning systems d knowlec pment an d a learnin on tools ar systems ules owledge n	gence and know Ige leade d knowle ng organ nd proce nanagem	vledge ership edge ization dures ent

### KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT

KM Myths – KM Life Cycle – Understanding Knowledge – Knowledge, intelligence – Experience – Common Sense – Cognition and KM – Types of Knowledge – Expert Knowledge – Human Thinking and Learning. **KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM LIFE CYCLE** 

Challenges in Building KM Systems – Conventional vs KM System Life Cycle (KMSLS)– Knowledge Creation and Knowledge Architecture – Nonaka's Model of Knowledge Creation and Transformation. Knowledge Architecture.

### CAPTURING KNOWLEDGE

Evaluating the Expert – Developing a Relationship with Experts – Fuzzy Reasoning and the Quality of Knowledge – Knowledge Capturing Techniques, Brain Storming – Protocol Analysis – Consensus Decision Making – Repertory Grid- Concept Mapping –Blackboarding.

### **KNOWLEDGE CODIFICATION**

Modes of Knowledge Conversion – Codification Tools and Procedures – Knowledge Developer's Skill Sets – System Testing and Deployment – Knowledge Testing – Approaches to Logical Testing, User Acceptance Testing – KM System Deployment Issues – User Training – Post implementation.

### KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER AND SHARING

Transfer Methods – Role of the Internet – Knowledge Transfer in e-world – KM System Tools – Neural Network – Association Rules – Classification Trees – Data Mining and Business Intelligence – Decision Making Architecture – Data Management – Knowledge Management Protocols – Managing Knowledge Workers. **Text book(s):** 

1	Elias.M, Award & Hassan M, Ghaziri, "Knowledge Management", Pearson Education 2011.
Refe	erence(s):
1	Shelda Debowski, "Knowledge Management", John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
2	Guus Schreiber, Hans Akkermans, Anjo Anjewierden, Robert de Hoog, Nigel Shadbolt, Walter Van de Velde and Bob, Wielinga, "Knowledge Engineering and Management", Universities Press, 2001.
3	C.W. Holsapple, "Handbooks on Knowledge Management", International Handbooks on Information Systems, vol. 1 and 2, 2003.

### K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS 40 IT E54 - EMBEDDED SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

	4011 204				010/01	10		
			ІТ					
Compoter	Hours	/Week		Total bra	Credit	Ma	aximum I	Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	TOLATINS	С	CA	ES	Total
VIII	3 0 0 45 3 50 50					100		
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To know the various components within an embedded system have with each other, Techniques of interfacing between processors &amp; peripheral device related to embedded processing</li> <li>To understand the design tradeoffs made by different models of embedded systems</li> <li>To apply knowledge gained in software-hardware integration in team-based projects</li> </ul>							
Course Outcomes	At the end of the co 1. Identify the basic 2. Recognize the 3. Comprehend al 4. Classify the Ca 5. Acquire the kno 6. Realize the inter 7. Analyze the con 8. Analyze the perf 9. Recognize the 10. Utilize the softw	burse, the c functiona functiona bout shar che mapp owledge c erfacing o ncept of in ormance o basic con vare tools	e students wi al building bloc lity of register ed memory co bing technique of I/O device to f devices in a nterrupts and of various sched accepts of RTO a for various a	ill be able to ks of embedde and other me oncepts es and dynam imer & counti system how it occurs luling algorithm S pplications	d systems emory devi nic allocation ng devices in a systems	ices on s m		

### INTRODUCTION

Introduction to functional building blocks of embedded systems – Register – memory devices – ports, timer – interrupt controllers using circuit block diagram representation for each category.

### PROCESSOR AND MEMORY ORGANIZATION

Structural units in a processor – selection of processor & memory devices – shared memory – DMA – interfacing processor – memory and I/O units – memory management – Cache mapping techniques – dynamic allocation – Fragmentation.

### DEVICES & BUSES FOR DEVICES NETWORK

I/O devices – timer & counting devices – serial communication using I2C – CAN – USB buses – parallel communication using ISA – PCI – PCI/X buses – arm bus – interfacing with devices/ports – device drivers in a system – Serial port & parallel port.

### I/O PROGRAMMING SCHEDULE MECHANISM

Intel I/O instruction – Transfer rate, latency – interrupt driven I/O – Non-maskable interrupts – software interrupts – writing interrupt service routine in C & assembly languages – preventing interrupt overrun – disability interrupts – Multi threaded programming – Context switching – premature & non-premature multitasking – semaphores – Scheduling – Thread states – pending threads – context switching – round robin scheduling – priority based scheduling – assigning priorities – deadlock – watchdog timers.

### REAL TIME OPERATING SYSTEM (RTOS)

Introduction to basic concepts of RTOS – Basics of real time & embedded system operating systems – RTOS – Interrupt handling – task scheduling – embedded system design issues in system development process – Action plan – use of the target system – emulator – use of software tools.

### Text book(s):

1	Rajkamal, 'Embedded System – Architecture, Programming, Design', 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.
2	Daniel W. Lewis 'Fundamentals of Embedded Software', 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2004.
Refe	rence(s):
1	Steve Heath, "Embedded Systems Design", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Newnes, 2003.
2	David E.Simon, "An Embedded Software Primer", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2013.
3	Wayne Wolf, "Computers as Components; Principles of Embedded Computing System Design", Harcourt India, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 2006.
4	Frank Vahid and Tony Givargis, "Embedded Systems Design – A unified Hardware /Software Introduction", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, John Wiley, 2002.

### K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS 40 IT E55 - FAULT TOLERANT COMPLITING

40 IT E55 - FAULT TOLERANT COMPUTING											
				IT							
So	mostor	Hours/Week			Total bro	Credit	Maximum Marks				
Se	mester	L	Т	Р	TULATINS	С	CA	ES	Total		
	VIII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
		To provide a co	mprehen	sive view of fa	ult tolerant sy	/stems					
Obje	ective(s)	To understand	the basic	c knowledge	of principles	in fault to	lerant co	mputer a	rchitecture		
_		<ul> <li>and computing</li> <li>To expose the second seco</li></ul>	students t	o the methods	s of hardware	fault toler	ance				
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to										
		1. Define the trad	itional me	asures of faul	t tolerance						
		2. Discuss the val	rious hard	lware and pro	cessor level fa	ault tolera	nce techr	iques us	ed		
		3. Analyze the err	or detecti	ng and correc	ting codes an	d differen	t types of	RAID lev	vels		
C.		4. Discuss the co	mmon net	twork topologi	es and their r	esilience					
	comes	5. Explain the tec	hniques li	ke N-version p	orogramming	and recov	ery block	S			
Out	comes	6. Identify the bas	sics of exc	eption Handlin	ng and variou	s software	e reliabilit	y models			
		7. Define check p	ointing an	d models for	optimal check	pointing					
		8. Identify techniq	ues for ch	neck pointing i	n distributed	and share	d memor	y system	S		
		9. Distinguish between symmetric key and public key ciphers									
		10. Grasp knowled	ge on tec	hniques to de	tect fault injec	tion in cip	hers				
E IN I K		JN ation-Types of Redun	danov-Ba	sic Moasuros	of Fault Tole	ranco-Ha	rdwara E	ault Tolo	rance: The		
Rate	of Hard	ware Failures-Failure	Rate. F	Reliability and	Mean Time	e to Failu	ire-Canoi	nical and	d Resilient		
Struc	tures-Oth	er Reliability Evaluation	on Techni	ques-Fault tol	erance Proce	ssor level	Techniqu	ies.			
INFO	RMATIO	N REDUNDANCY		-			-				
Codi	ng- Resili	ent Disk Systems-Da	ta Replica	ation: Voting:	Hierarchical	Organizat	ion-Votin	g: Non-H	lierarchical		
Orga	nization-P	rimary-Backup Appro	ach-Algo	rithm-Based F	ault I olerand	ce-Fault-I	olerant N	letworks:	Measures		
SOF	TWARE F		ologies ai		lence-rault-r		uung.				
Acce	ptance T	ests-Single-Version	Fault T	olerance-N-Ve	ersion Progr	amming-F	Recovery	Block	Approach-		
Prece	onditions,	Post conditions, and	Assertions	s- Exception-H	landling- Soft	ware Relia	ability Mo	dels- Fa	ult-Tolerant		
Rem	ote Proce	dure Calls.									
	Unction-Ch	ING pecknoint Level-Ontir	mal Che	cknointing A	n Analytical	Model-C	acha-Aid	ed Rollk	oack Error		
Reco	verv (CA	RER)-Checkpointing	in Distri	ibuted Syster	ms- Checkpo	pinting in	Shared	·Memorv	Systems-		
Chec	kpointing	in Real-Time Systems	s-Case St	udies: Nonsto	p Systems- S	Stratus Sys	stems.		0,0101110		
FAU	LT DETEC	CTION IN CRYPTOGI	RAPHIC S	SYSTEMS							
Over	view of cip	phers-Security Attacks	s Through	Fault Injection	n: Fault Attac	ks on Sym	nmetric K	ey Ciphe	rs- Fault		
Attac	ks on Pub	olic (Asymmetric) Key	Ciphers-C	Counter Measu	ures-Spatial a	ind Tempo	oral Dupli	cation-Er	ror		
Dete	cting Code	es- Fault Injection.									
Text	book(s):		8 8000 F		ct						
1	Israel Ko	ren, Mani Krishna, "Fa	ault Toler	ant Systems",	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, E	lsevier Sc	ience & T	echnolog	jy, 2007.		
Refe	rence(s):			anant Divital D							
1.		., Self-checking and		Teeteble List	esign, Morga		ann, 2001		4005		
2.	Parag K.			restable Hard	iware Design		-Hall Inte	rnational	, 1985.		
3.	Pradhan 1996.	n, Dhiraj K., "Fault-Tolerant Computer System Design", ISBN 0-13-057887-8, Prentice-Hall PTR,									

# K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS

				IT							
Somostor	Hours/Week				Total bra	Credit	Maximum Marks				
Semester		L	Т	Р	Total fils	С	CA	ES	Total		
VIII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
	٠	Understand what	at the cur	rent challeng	es are in cloud	d computir	ng				
Objective(s)	Understand how to design and implement cloud-based applications										
	•	Know Cloud see	curity and	l services							
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to										
	<ol> <li>Understand Cloud basics with its types and characteristics</li> </ol>										
	<ol> <li>Measure Cloud's values and exploring cloud stack</li> <li>Know various services and their types such as IaaS, PaaS, SaaS</li> </ol>										
Course	4.	4. Implement various levels of Virtualization techniques									
Outcomos	5. Design Cloud Platform and experiencing Amazon Web services										
Outcomes	6.	Understand the	working	of Elastic Cor	mpute Cloud a	and Amaz	on Storag	ge syster	ns.		
	7.	Explore Cloud s	services li	ke Windows	Azure						
	8.	Comprehend se	ecurity ch	allenges in C	loud						
	9.	Follow SOA arc	hitecture	and commun	nications						
	10. Identify Cloud storage provisioning and their solutions										

### INTRODUCTION

Introduction to Open source – Open source tools - Cloud computing basics: Defining Cloud computing –Cloud Types - Characteristics of Cloud computing – Assessing the role of Open Standards - Measuring the cloud's value - Cloud Architecture: Exploring the cloud computing stack.

### **CLOUD SERVICES AND APPLICATIONS**

Understanding Services and Applications by Type: Defining Infrastructure as a service- Defining Platform as a Service- Defining software as a Service – Defining Identity as a Service, Understanding Abstraction and virtualization: Virtualization Technologies – Load Balancing and virtualization-Understanding Hypervisors-Machine Imaging – Porting applications

### CLOUD PLATFORMS

Platform as a Service: PaaS Applications Frameworks – Using Amazon Web Services: Amazon Web service components and Services – Working with Elastic Compute Cloud (EC2) – Working with Amazon Storage systems- Understanding Amazon Database Services

### CLOUD SERVICES AND SECURITY

Microsoft Cloud Services: Exploring Microsoft Cloud services – Windows Azure Platform, Cloud Security: Securing the cloud – Securing Data – Establishing Identity and Presence

### SERVICE ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE AND CLOUD STORAGE

Service Oriented Architecture: Introducing service Oriented Architecture - SOA Communications – Managing and Monitoring SOA. Cloud storage: Provisioning Cloud Storage- Exploring Cloud Backup Solutions.

### Text book(s):

1	Barrie Sosinsky, "Cloud Computing Bible", Wiley Publishing, 2011.
Refe	rence(s):
1	Haley Beard, "Cloud Computing Best Practices for Managing and Measuring Processes for On-demand
	Computing, Applications and Data Centers in the Cloud with SLAs", Emereo Pty Limited, 2008.
2	George Reese, "Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud",
	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, O'reilly's Publisher, 2009.
3	Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, "Distributed and Cloud Computing: Clusters, Grids,
	Clouds and the Future of Internet", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Morgan Kaufman Publisher, an Imprint of Elsevier, 2012.

K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS											
40 IT L02 - WEB DESIGN											
			IT								
Somostor	Hours/Week			Tatalhas	Credit	Maximum Marks					
Semester	L	Т	Р	- I otal hrs	С	CA	ES	Total			
	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100			
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>Enhance the knowledge of how to develop a Web page using HTML and CSS</li> <li>Design the web page using JavaScript</li> <li>Implement the various approach of database connectivity</li> </ul>										
Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>Implement the various approach or database connectivity</li> <li>At the end of the course, the students will be able to</li> <li>Identify different types of HTML tags, their functionality and attributes</li> <li>Learn the basics of web services</li> <li>Classify CSS to control the appearance of web pages</li> <li>Denote the background elements and media types</li> <li>Incorporate JavaScript variables, operators and functions in web pages</li> <li>Manipulate HTML forms to validate user inputs</li> <li>Demonstrate various JavaScript object models</li> <li>Create web pages with dynamic styles using java script objects and DOM</li> <li>Write simple PHP application program using web server</li> </ul>										

Introduction to HTML - Benefits of HTML - Structure of an HTML Document, HTML Tags: Attributes – meta Elements - Linking - Lists- Tables- Forms- Form Elements- Form Attributes - Web services.

### **CASCADING STYLE SHEETS**

Introduction to CSS - Inline Styles - Conflicting Styles- Style Sheets- Positioning Elements – Backgrounds - Dimensions- Text Flow- Media Types - Drop-Down Menu.

### SCRIPTING LANGUAGE

Introduction to Scripting Language – Data Types - Variables – Expressions - Operators and Control Statements – Arrays - User Defined Functions - Events.

### JAVASCRIPT OBJECTS

JavaScript Objects: String – Math – Date - Boolean and Number – Window – Document - Document Object Model(DOM) - DOM Collections - Dynamic Styles.

### IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES

Introduction to PHP: Basics - String Processing and Regular Expressions – Form Processing and Business Logic - Connecting to a Database - Using Cookies - Dynamic Content - Operator Precedence Chart - Database Connectivity: SQL: DDL - DML - MySQL: Creating Database in MySQL – Mini Project.

Text	book(s):
1	Harvey Deitel, Abbey Deitel, "Internet and World Wide Web How to Program", 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, (Harvey &
	Paul) Deitel & Associates, 2013.
Refe	rence(s):
1	Robert. W. Sebesta, "Programming the World Wide Web", 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
2	Jeffrey C.Jackson, "Web Technologies-A Computer Science Perspective", Pearson Education, 2007.
3	http://www.w3schools.com/

K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
40 IT L03 – PYTHON PROGRAMMING										
	IT									
Somostor	Hours/Week			Total bro	Credit	Maximum Marks		Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total		
	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
	To know basic	programr	ning in Pythor	า						
Objective(s)	<ul> <li>To understand modules along with object oriented programming concepts</li> </ul>									
05/00/00/00/00	To know database programming, network programming and graphics Programming									
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to									
	1. Apprehend the basics of Python programming									
	2. Comprehend the decision making and looping in Python									
	3. Infer module concepts with package importing									
Course	4. Expel functions with various types of message passing and handling exceptions									
Outcomes	5. Acquire basics	of object	oriented prog	Iramming						
	<ol><li>Implement OOI</li></ol>	P concep	ts using Pytho	on						
	7. Understand dat	tabase m	anagement a	nd implementi	ng DB cor	nnectivity				
	8. Expel network	programn	ning like client	t server and c	hat applica	ation				
	9. Understand GL	JI toolkits	like Tkinter							
	10. Configure vario	us widge	ts in layout							

Introduction to Python – Strings – List – Tuples - Dictionaries – Basic Operators - File Input and Output – Decision Making – Loops

### MODULAR DESIGN AND EXCEPTION HANDLING

Modules – Python module – Namespaces – Importing modules – Loading and Execution – Program Routine – Functions – Parameter Passing - Types – Recursion – Exceptions – Types – Handling Exceptions

### **OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING**

Object Oriented Programming – Class and Objects – Data Abstraction - Encapsulation – Inheritance – Polymorphism

### DATABASE PROGRAMMING AND NETWORK PROGRAMMING

Introduction to database – DBM dictionaries – Relational Databases : Writing SQL statements; Defining tables; Setting up a Database – Python database APIs – Network Protocols – Socket Programming – Client Server Program – Chat Application

### **GUI PROGRAMMING AND GRAPHICS**

GUI Programming toolkits – Introduction to Tkinter – Creating GUI widgets – Resizing – Configuring widget options – Creating Layouts – Radio buttons – Check boxes – Dialog boxes – Drawing using Turtle

Text	book(s):
1	James Payne, "Beginning Python – using Python 2.6 and Python 3.1", Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2010
2	Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science using Python", Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2015
Refe	rence(s):
1	Wesley J. Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2013
2	John Paul Mueller, "Beginning Programming with Python", Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014
3	Allen Downey, Jeffrey Elkner, Chris Meyers, "Learning with Python", DreamTech Press, 2015

K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - AUTONOMOUS										
40 IT L04 - MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES										
IT										
50	maatar	Hours	Week		Total bra	Credit	Ma	aximum I	Marks	
Se	mester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total	
		3	0	45	3	50	50	100		
Obje	<ul> <li>To expose students to the various aspects of multimedia in relation to appropriate and acceptable design techniques used within these media.</li> <li>To identify both theoretical and practical aspects in designing multimedia systems surrounding the emergence of multimedia technologies using software technologies.</li> <li>To identify a range of concepts, techniques and tools for creating and editing the interactive multimedia applications.</li> </ul>									
Cut	At the end of the course, the students will be able to1.Comprehend about multimedia, graphics and image data representations.2.Recognize the color science in image and video along with digital audio.3.Discuss and use various lossless and lossy multimedia data compression algorithms.4.Recognize and use various compression techniques for video and audio.5.Realize multiplexing technologies underlying in multimedia networking.6.Deduce multimedia network communications and applications.7.Design Web pages like Adobe Photoshop CS3, CorelDraw and PageMaker.8.Create animations using web design software like DreamWeaverCS3, Flash CS3 and editing software like Adobe Premier Pro, Adobe after effects.9.Use Animation software for modeling and simulation of visual effects.									
Multii - Gra Scier MUL Lossi Imag Video audio MUL Com applie GRA Grap Drea ANIN	<ul> <li>INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMEDIA</li> <li>Multimedia and Hypermedia - World Wide Web - Overview of Multimedia software tools - Multimedia authoring</li> <li>Graphics and Image data representations: Data types, Popular file formats - Color in Image and Video: Color Science, Color models in Images - Color models in video - Basics of Digital audio: MIDI.</li> <li>MULTIMEDIA DATA COMPRESSION</li> <li>Lossless Compression algorithms: Run-length coding, Variable length coding, Arithmetic coding, Lossless Image compression - Lossy Compression algorithms: Quantization - Basic video compression techniques: Video compression based on motion compensation, H.261: Intra-frame coding and Inter-frame coding - Basic audio compression techniques: vocoders.</li> <li>MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION AND RETRIEVAL</li> <li>Computer and multimedia networks: Multiplexing technologies - Multimedia network communications and applications: Quality of multimedia data transmission, Multimedia over IP - Multimedia over wireless networks.</li> <li>GRAPHICS DESIGN PROGRAMS AND WEB DESIGN SOFTWARE</li> <li>Graphics design Programs: Adobe Photoshop CS3, CorelDraw and PageMaker - Web design software: DreamWeaverCS3 and Flash CS3 - Editing software: Adobe Premier Pro, Adobe after effects.</li> </ul>									
Intro	duction to	animation - Uses of ar	nimation -	- Computer-ba	ased animatio	n - 3D ani	imation - J	Animatio	n software:	
3D S	tudio Max	9.0, Maya and Sound	Forge - \	Virtual reality -	<ul> <li>VR application</li> </ul>	ons - VRN	1L.			
1	Ze-Nian	i and Mark S Drew "	Fundame	entals of Multi	media" Pearo	son Educa	ation 200	4.		
2	Ramesh	Bangia, "Professional	in Multim	edia". Firewal	Il Media, Laks	shmi Publi	cations 2			
- Refe	rence(s)									
1	Ranian P	arekh, "Principles of M	/ultimedi:	a". 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition	Tata McGrav	w-Hill 201	3.			
2	Tay Vaughan, "Multimedia: Making it work", 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.									